

INDEX OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS

ALA	University of Alabama.	HCP	Four Heavy Clay Products Associations.
ALC	University of Alabama and the United States Coal Commission.	HFH	Questions and Answers for the Home Fireman; Handbook.
API	American Petroleum Institute.	IC	Information Circular.
APS	American Petroleum Institute and Special Libraries Association.	IDC	Interdepartmental Committee.
ARI	University of Arizona.	IGC	University of Illinois, the Illinois State Geological Survey, and the United States Coal Commission.
ARK	State of Arkansas.	IGS	Illinois State Geological Survey.
B	Bulletin.	IIG	University of Illinois and the Illinois State Geological Survey.
BAH	Self-Contained Oxygen Breathing Apparatus; Handbook.	IOA	Office of Indian Affairs, the State of Oklahoma, and the Ardmore Chamber of Commerce.
BCC	Consumers' Counsel Division, Office of the Bituminous Coal Consumers' Counsel, or United States Office of Bituminous Coal Consumers' Counsel.		
BMP	List of Publications of the Bureau of Mines.	KBH	Kansas State Board of Health.
BS	National Bureau of Standards.	M	Monograph.
BSA	National Bureau of Standards and the American Petroleum Institute.	MAN	Facts About Manganese.
BWH	Questions and Answers on Boiler Feed-Water Conditioning; Handbook.	MC	Miners' Circular.
BWT	Boiler-Water Treatment Manual for Federal-Plant Operators; Handbook.	McG-H	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
CAL	State of California.	MH	Manual on Geophysical Prospecting with the Magnetometer; Handbook.
CB	City of Buffalo, N. Y.	MIA	Annual Report of the Mine Inspector for Alaska.
CFH	Questions and Answers for the Coal Fireman; Handbook.	MIN	Minnesota School of Mines Experiment Station.
CIT	Carnegie Institute of Technology and the Mining and Metallurgical Advisory Board.	MIS	Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy.
CMC	Bituminous-Coal Miners' Safety Course; Handbook.	MR	Mineral Resources of the United States.
CMH	Safety Course for Bituminous-Coal Miners; Handbook.	MS	Office of Defense Mobilization; Materials Survey.
CMM	Coal Miners' Safety Manual; Handbook.	MSC	Federal Mine Safety Code for Anthracite Mines of the United States; Handbooks.
CMV	Some Practical Aspects of Coal-Mine Ventilation; Handbook.	MSR	Manuscript Report.
CN	City of Newburgh, N. Y.	MTN	Mineral Trade Notes, Special Supplement.
COL	State of Colorado.	MY*	Minerals Yearbook.
CSH	Coal Sampling; Handbook.	MYA	Minerals Yearbook, Statistical Appendix.
CUE	University of California.	NC	National Coal Association.
DAR	Annual Report of the Director, Bureau of Mines.	NGM	Association of Natural Gasoline Manufacturers.
DB	Data Book.	NMM	New Mexico School of Mines.
EDC	El Dorado (Ark.) Chamber of Commerce.	NMP	Accident Prevention in Nonferrous-Metal Processing Plants; Handbook.
EP	Economic Paper.	NRC	National Research Council Committee on Explosives.
ERH	General Information and Rulings for the Enforcement of the Law Regarding the Manufacture, Distribution, Storage, Use, or Possession of Explosives and Their Ingredients; Handbook.	NTG	North Texas Geological Survey.
FAC	Suggested Procedure for Conducting First-Aid and Mine Rescue Contests; Handbook.	NUN	Nevada State Bureau of Mines.
FAH	Advanced First-Aid Instructions for Miners; Handbook.	OAC	State of Oklahoma and the Ardmore Chamber of Commerce.
FAI	Manual of First-Aid Instruction; Handbook.	OBC	State of Oklahoma and the Bartlesville Chamber of Commerce.
FAM	First Aid. A Bureau of Mines Instruction Manual; Handbook.	OGM	Oregon State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries.
FC	Facts About Coal.	OGS	Oklahoma Geological Survey.
FCU	Facts Concerning Uranium Exploration and Production; Handbook.	OHC	Ohio State University and the United States Coal Commission.
FMS	Foreign Mineral Survey.	OIA	Office of Indian Affairs.
FOH	Efficiency in the Use of Oil Fuel; Handbook.	OIK	Office of Indian Affairs and the State of Oklahoma.
FS	Federal Mine Safety Code for Bituminous-Coal and Lignite Mines of the United States, 1946; Handbook.	OKL	State of Oklahoma.
FSC	Federal Mine Safety Code for Bituminous-Coal and Lignite Mines of the United States, 1953; Handbooks.	OOO	State of Oklahoma and the Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce.
FT	Facts About Titanium.	OP	University of Oklahoma Press.
GGG	Geological Survey of Georgia and the United States Geological Survey.	PBF	Questions and Answers on Propane and Butane Fuels; Handbook.
GS	United States Geological Survey.		
GSA	United States Geological Survey, the University of Arkansas, and the State of Arkansas.		

MY 1932-33, Minerals Yearbook 1932-33, Review of 1932; MY 1934, Review of 1933; MY 1935, Review of 1934; MY 1936, Review of 1935; MY 1937, Review of 1936; MY 1938, Review of 1937; MY 1939, Review of 1938; MY 1940, Review of 1939; MY 1940, Review of 1940; MY 1941, Review of 1941; MY 1942, Review of 1942; MY 1943, Review of 1943; MY 1944, Review of 1944; MY 1945, Review of 1945; MY 1946, Review of 1946; MY 1947, Review of 1947; MY 1948, Review of 1948; MY 1949, Review of 1949; MY 1950, Review of 1950; MY 1951, Review of 1951; MY 1952, in 3 volumes; MY 1953, in 3 volumes; MY 1954, in 3 volumes; MY 1955, in 3 volumes; MY 1956, in 3 volumes; MY 1957, in 3 volumes; MY 1958, in 3 volumes.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

PHS United States Public Health Service.
PSC Pennsylvania State College.
PTF Pennsylvania Topographic and Geologic Survey, the Department of Forests and Waters, and the United States Coal Commission.
PTG Pennsylvania Topographic and Geologic Survey and the Department of Forests and Waters.
RHO University of Rhode Island.
RI Report of Investigations.
RMP Rocky Mountain Petroleum Association.
RRH Rescue and Recovery Operations in Mines After Fires and Explosions; Handbook.
RSH Questions and Answers on Roof Support in Bituminous-Coal Mines; Handbook.
S Schedule.

SFA Solid Fuels Administration for War.
SLA State of Louisiana.
SMR Safety in Mines Research Board of Great Britain.
TEN Tennessee Division of Geology, Department of Education, and the United States Coal Commission.
TP Technical Paper.
UTA University of Utah.
VE Federal Board for Vocational Education.
WCM University of Washington, College of Mines.
WPA Works Progress Administration, and Work Projects Administration.
WSC State College of Washington (now Washington State University).
WYO University of Wyoming.

SUBJECT INDEX

A

A bed, British Columbia, Canada, coal, carbonizing properties..... B 510
Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4941
A' bed, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4834, 4941
A.B.C. mine, Tenn., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5029
Abbott process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
Abbott quicksilver mine, Calif., investigation..... RI 4558
Abel-Pensky flash-point tester, for oils..... TP 49
Abel test, for stability of explosives..... B 51, 96
Abrasives, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51;
MY 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
consumption..... IC 6794
defense aspects..... IC 7168
Pacific Northwest, data..... IC 7641
postwar outlook..... MY 1943, 1944
prices..... IC 6794
Abrasive diamonds, deposit..... MY 1935
properties..... IC 6562
trade data..... IC 6562
uses..... IC 6562
Abrasive industry, garnet, use..... B 256
growth..... IC 6687
Abrasive materials, annual data..... MY 1947-51, 1952
(vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
utilization of fly ash..... IC 7635
Abrasive sand, data..... IC 6474
specifications..... RI 2646
Texas clay sand as source..... RI 3825
uses..... RI 2646
Absorbents, for liquid-oxygen explosives..... RI 3169
Absorption, electromagnetic, formulas..... TP 497
Absorption coefficients, determination by spectroscopic method..... RI 4242
Absorption-distillation plants, construction, safe..... TP 462
Absorption methods, for extracting gasoline from natural gas..... B 120, 176;
TP 232, 263; RI 2157
for recovering gasoline from residual gas..... TP 232
Absorption plant, low-pressure, design and operation..... TP 263
Abstracts, current decisions on mines and mining..... B 61, 79, 90, 101, 113, 118, 126, 143, 147, 152, 159, 164, 172, 179, 181, 183, 206
geophysical..... IC 6120, 6133, 6154, 6164, 6175, 6203, 6209, 6224, 6233, 6253, 6273, 6287, 6309, 6324, 6341, 6355, 6366, 6393, 6403, 6422, 6441, 6452, 6461, 6478, 6500, 6511, 6528, 6547, 6559, 6588, 6569, 6575, 6583, 6593, 6606, 6620, 6628, 6638, 6646, 6655, 6669, 7256, 7257, 7267, 7273, 7285, 7292, 7303, 7310, 7324, 7338, 7349, 7355, 7384, 7396, 7400, 7414.

Abstracts, mining laws, by countries..... IC 6102-6105, 6111, 6131, 6140, 6181-6185, 6188, 6192, 6197, 6199, 6207, 6210, 6213, 6214, 6216, 6219, 6231, 6251, 6252, 6259, 6266, 6266, 6270-6272, 6278, 6295, 6297, 6298, 6302, 6306, 6332, 6334, 6336, 6338, 6340, 6346, 6363, 6444, 6450, 6451, 6458, 6477, 6516, 6534-6536, 6542, 6552, 6629-6634, 6636, 6642, 6644, 6653, 6654, 6683, 6684, 6686, 6694, 6695, 6697, 6698, 6700, 6702-6704, 6711, 6715-6719, 6750, 6777, 6778.
Accelerometers, for measuring seismic pulses, views..... RI 5078
Accidents, ammonium nitrate..... IC 7463
anthracite mines, haulage, prevention..... IC 7060
review..... MY 1932-46; IC 6618
beneficiation plants and shops, iron-ore district, study..... IC 7892
bituminous-coal mine, cost..... IC 6696
electrical, prevention..... MC 59R; CMH
explosives, prevention..... MC 58R; CMH
falls of coal, prevention..... MC 48R; CMH
falls of roof, prevention..... MC 48R; CMH
haulage, causes..... MC 49R
prevention..... MC 49R; CMH
hoisting, prevention..... MC 49R
machinery, prevention..... CMH
miscellaneous..... MC 60R
prevention..... MC 60R
nonfatal, 60-day, study..... IC 7176
review..... MY 1934-37; IC 6618
tool, prevention..... CMH
unusual, fatal, study..... IC 7694
coal-mine, annual data..... B 69, 355, 373, 380, 387, 397, 406, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456, 462; TP 27, 46, 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 288, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558, 627, 647; MY 1932-46; IC 6664, 6672, 6763, 6864.
costs..... IC 6672, 6791, 6900
electric circuits, prevention, State regulations..... RI 2224
electrical, fatal and nonfatal..... IC 7011
prevention..... CMC, CMM; IC 7620
explosives..... B 326; IC 6387
prevention..... CMC; CMM; IC 7620;
MC 9
falls of coal..... CMC; IC 7461, 7471
prevention..... IC 7461
falls of rock, prevention..... TP 410, 520, 522, 534, 541, 547, 550;
MC 9, 17; RI 2711, 3070, 3110, 3188, 3199, 3199, 3203, 3207; IC 6225R, 6344, 6345, 6454, 6617,
prevention..... MC 38; CMC; CMM; IC 6082, 6315, 6570
haulage..... MC 27; IC 6242, 6243
prevention..... CMC; CMM

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Accidents, coal-mine, machinery, prevention..... CMM
 miscellaneous, prevention..... CMC
 prevention ---- B 277; MC 38; CMM; RI 2345;
 IC 6191, 6409, 6417, 6436, 6731, 6762, 6919, 7461
 recommendations..... IC 7869
 statistics as aid..... MC 47R
 review..... IC 7167
 tool, prevention..... CMM
 coal-mining industry, electrical, physiological
 aspects..... IC 7620
 coke-oven, annual data... TP 118, 151, 173, 206, 239,
 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388, 408, 437, 443, 468,
 495, 508, 528, 559, 614, 623, 640, 651, 660, 675;
 MY 1938-46; RI 3273.
 concentrators, nonferrous-metal, preven-
 tion..... NMP 2
 copper mine, prevention..... TP 229
 copper smelter, prevention..... IC 7061
 costs..... RI 2535, 2625; IC 6166, 6333,
 6672, 6713, 6791, 6855, 6860, 6862, 6896
 definition..... NMP 3
 disabling, effect of age..... RI 2116
 dredging, causes..... B 470
 prevention..... B 470
 electrical, classification..... TP 19
 detailed reports, need..... IC 6046
 explosives, due to misuse..... IC 7259
 prevention..... IC 6056
 study..... IC 7038
 gold mines, annual data... B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310,
 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435,
 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202,
 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354; MC 51; MY
 1938-46.
 handling material..... MC 38
 haulage, electric, prevention..... IC 6100
 hydraulic mining, causes..... B 470
 prevention..... B 470
 in old workings, description..... IC 7288
 industrial, prevention..... IC 6055
 iron mines..... IC 7321
 prevention..... TP 30
 iron-ore mines, open-pit, study..... IC 7892
 prevention, guards, equipment, and prac-
 tices, description..... IC 7454
 illustrations..... IC 7454
 underground, study..... IC 7744
 lead-mines, annual data... B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310,
 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435,
 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202,
 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354; MY 1938-46.
 metal-mine, annual data... B 248,
 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,
 94, 107, 129, 159, 168, 175, 202, 224, 231, 252, 259,
 286, 291, 299, 313, 331, 340, 354, 358, 380, 406,
 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558, 627, 647; MY
 1932-46; IC 6811.
 costs..... IC 6713, 6862
 from compensation insurance premi-
 ums..... RI 2625
 explosives..... MC 19; IC 6725
 causes..... MC 54R
 prevention..... MC 54R
 falls of ore..... MC 17, 41, 52R
 falls of rock..... MC 17, 41, 52R
 prevention..... MC 17, 41, 52R
 haulage, causes and prevention..... MC 53R
 hoisting, causes..... MC 53R
 prevention, problem..... IC 7147
 program..... IC 6009
 relation to physical condition of miners... IC 6367
 metallurgical, annual data... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 258, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395,
 412, 430, 458, 474, 503, 530, 532, 557.

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Accidents, mills, nonferrous-metal, prevention. NMP 2
 mine, annual data..... IC 6419
 causes..... MC 5
 costs..... IC 6855
 discussion..... IC 6428
 mechanized, prevention..... CMC
 prevention..... TP 19; MC 5; IC 6100, 6919
 reduction, from standpoint of safety engi-
 neer..... IC 6925
 responsibility..... RI 2993; IC 6211
 mineral industries..... MY 1932-46
 Bureau of Mines publications, bibliog-
 raphies..... B 558; TP 705
 nonferrous-metal processing plants, preven-
 tion..... NMP 1-3
 nonmetal mines, annual data..... B 248,
 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354;
 MY 1938-46; IC 6811.
 explosives, causes and prevention..... MC 54R
 falls of ore..... MC 52R
 falls of rock..... MC 52R
 prevention..... MC 52R
 haulage, causes and prevention..... MC 53R
 oil fields, review..... TP 382,
 392, 620; RI 2557, 2611, 2814, 2881, 2956, 3041,
 3156, 3164, 3182, 3208, 3446; IC 6721, 6811,
 7099.
 oil refineries, review..... TP 382,
 392, 620; RI 2557, 2611, 2814, 2881, 2956,
 3041, 3156, 3164, 3182, 3208, 3446; IC 6721,
 6811, 7099.
 training personnel to prevent..... RI 3164
 pebble-phosphate mines..... IC 6917, 6968, 7100, 7186
 petroleum industry..... TP 382, 392,
 620; RI 2557, 2611, 2738, 2772, 2814, 2881, 2956,
 3041, 3156, 3164, 3182, 3208, 3466; IC 6721,
 6811, 7099.
 prevention, Bureau of Mines publications,
 bibliography..... TP 705
 by safety consciousness..... IC 7595
 fundamentals..... NMP 3
 information on sources..... IC 6838
 psychological aspects..... IC 7460
 workmen's compensation insurance rates
 as measure..... RI 2733
 quarry, annual data..... B 248,
 263, 286, 288, 314, 325, 338, 366, 375, 376, 386,
 399, 408, 416, 426, 432, 438, 447, 452, 458;
 TP 46, 73, 92, 107, 128, 159, 165, 175, 193, 213,
 231, 245, 259, 275, 291, 295, 313, 329, 340, 353,
 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558,
 627, 647; MY 1938-46; IC 6811.
 fall of rock..... RI 2299
 reduction, suggestions..... IC 7114
 reduction, by Holmes Safety Association... IC 6227
 salt mines, study..... IC 7005
 silver mines, annual data... B 248,
 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331,
 354; MC 51; MY 1938-46.
 statistics, use in preventing metal-mine ac-
 cidents..... MC 51
 strain, prevention, training men..... IC 7655
 tunneling, discussion..... B 439
 underground, report for, form..... IC 6066
 zinc mines, annual data... B 248,
 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40,
 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331,
 354; MY 1938-46.
 Accident data, compilation, annual review..... DAR
 1944-48
 Accident experience, iron-ore mines..... IC 7510

Accident-prevention course, coal mine... MC 48R-50R;
 58R-60R
 metal and nonmetallic mine... MC 52R-57R
 Accident record, effect of bonus on... IC 6176
 Accident reports, specimen forms... MC 51
 Accident-severity rates, coal mines, studies... RI 2783,
 2848, 2875
 metal mines, compilation... RI 2773, 2848, 2875
 quarries, compilation... RI 2848, 2875
 Accident statistics, mine, compilation... RI 2641
 mineral industries, Bureau of Mines publica-
 tions, bibliography... B 558
 Accounting, gold dredging... B 127
 metal mines... B 107, 372; TP 223, 250
 oil producers... B 158
 ore mills... TP 83
 slate industry... RI 2971
 Acetal, flammability limits... B 503
 Acetaldehyde, flammability limits... B 279R,
 503; RI 3669
 Acetaldehyde-ether, flammability limits... B 279R
 Acetic acid, flammability limits... B 279R, 503
 for concentrating kerogen in oil shale... RI 4872
 Acetic anhydride, flammability limits... B 503;
 RI 3741, 3794; IC 7322
 ignition temperatures... RI 3741
 Acetone, flammability limits... B 279R, 503; RI 3669
 solubility of oil shale in... RI 2313
 Acetone-air mixtures, equipment containing, pro-
 tection by diaphragms... TP 553
 flammability limits... TP 544
 Acetone-alcohol mixtures, as engine fuel... B 34
 Acetone-ethyl alcohol, flammability limits... B 279R
 Acetone-methyl ethyl ketone mixtures, flamma-
 bility limits... B 279R
 Acetylene, as precipitant, for cyanide solutions
 RI 2346
 coal mines, dangers... MC 14
 explosibility... TP 112, 320
 effect of hydrocarbons on... RI 4196
 study... RI 4502
 flammability limits... B 279R, 503; RI 3602
 from different carbides, explosibility... RI 3755
 ignition temperature, effect of pressure... RI 3809
 properties... IC 6983
 vapor pressure... TP 142
 Acetylene-air mixtures, explosibility... RI 3794
 effect of pressure... RI 3826
 explosive limits... TP 112, 150; MC 14; VE 39
 flammability... TP 112, 150; MC 14; VE 39
 ignition temperatures... RI 3567, 3755
 effect of pressure... RI 3809
 thermodynamic properties, calculation... RI 5035
 flame temperature, calculation... RI 5035
 tabulation... RI 5035
 tabulation... RI 5035
 Acetylene-carbon monoxide, flammability limits
 B 279R
 Acetylene dichloride, flammability limits... B 503
 Acetylene generators, explosions, investiga-
 tion... IC 7322
 studies... RI 3794, 4031
 shipyard, explosions, study... RI 3755
 Acetylene-hydrocarbon mixtures, explosibility,
 effect of pressure... RI 3826
 Acetylene-hydrogen, flammability limits... B 279R
 Acetylene-hydrogen sulfide, flammability lim-
 its... B 279R
 Acetylene lamps, miners', care and use... B 57, 75; MC 18
 Acetylene-methane mixtures, flammability lim-
 its... B 279R, 503
 Acetylene-oil gas mixtures, flammability lim-
 its... B 279R, 503
 Acetylene-oxygen, ignition temperatures... RI 3567
 Acetylene tetrabromide, for ore testing, pre-
 paring... RI 2897

Acetylene tetrachloride method, of determining
 porosity of oil sands... RI 2876
 Acetylene-water vapor mixtures, calcium car-
 bide, reactivity determination... IC 7446
 determining reactivity of carbides in contact,
 apparatus... RI 4067
 explosibility, effect of pressure... RI 3826
 Acheson electric furnace, description... B 77
 Acids, effect on carbonization products of
 coal... RI 3726
 in leaching solvent, effect... RI 3106
 mine water, corrosion of milling equipment
 by... RI 3149
 corrosive and erosive effects on metals and
 alloys... B 555
 effect on cements... RI 3487
 effect on electric conductors... TP 58
 treatment, to remove acidity... RI 3149
 1, 2-dimethyl-5-phenoxyacetic, in tars... RI 2969
 organic, titanium in, galvanic corrosion prop-
 erties of, investigation... RI 5189
 to increase oil-well production... RI 3251
 Acid Bessemer-converter practice, electrolytic
 manganese, tests, results... RI 4961
 Acid electric furnace practice, electrolytic man-
 ganese, tests, results... RI 4961
 Acid electric steel-foundry practice, electrolytic
 manganese, tests... RI 4482
 Acid-extraction method, for determining mineral
 matter in American coals, evalua-
 tion... RI 5470
 Acid filled-sink iron deposit, Mo., investiga-
 tion... RI 4452
 Acid gas masks, approved by Bureau of Mines,
 list... IC 7885
 permissible... IC 6918
 "Acid heat test," unsaturated hydrocarbons... TP 151
 Acid leaching, sal skimmings, to obtain preflux
 solutions, procedure... RI 5421
 Acid-leaching tests, manganese ore... RI 5082
 Acid mine drainage, neutralization, anthracite
 region, Pennsylvania, cost... TP 710
 Acid open-hearth practice, electrolytic manga-
 nese, tests, results... RI 4961
 Acid oxides, effect upon desulfurization, iron-
 manganese systems... RI 4900
 Acid processes, for extracting alumina... B 267
 Acid spar, production from fluor spar ore, by
 flotation... RI 2877
 Acid-steel foundry practice, electrolytic man-
 ganese, tests... RI 4157
 Acid treatment, effect on recovery from lime-
 stone oil fields... RI 3445
 Acidity, mine drainage, during low water... RI 3102,
 3119
 investigations... RI 3097,
 3098, 3102, 3119, 3146, 3198
 Ackroyd & Best safety lamp, test... B 227
 Acme graphite mine, Ala., description... RI 4306
 Acme gypsum mine, Certain-teed Products Corp.,
 Tex., shuttle-car conversion from stor-
 age-battery to diesel-electric power... RI 4043
 Acme zinc mine, Mo., mining methods and
 costs... IC 6150
 Acrolein, as warning agent, for leakage of methyl
 chloride from refrigerators... RI 3027, 3061
 flammability limits... B 503
 Acrylonitrile, as raw material for synthetic
 rubber... IC 7342
 cellular, burning characteristics, study... RI 4777
 thermal decomposition products, study... RI 4777
 flammability limits... B 503; RI 3597, 3609
 in air, flammability limits... RI 3597, 3609
 Actinium oxide, heat and free-energy-of-forma-
 tion values, tabulation... B 542
 Actinium series, table... IC 6812

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Actuator, electrostatic, use for determining frequency-response curves for air-blast-meter settings.....	TP 635	Agglutinating value, coal, determination.....	B 492
Adams property, Ariz., oxide manganese ore, concentration tests.....	RI 4439	by Marshall-Bird test.....	RI 3011
Adams shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation.....	RI 4518	tests.....	B 336; TP 512; CIT 60
Adamsburg mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4823	Aggregates, lightweight, for concrete.....	IC 7195
Adaville bed, Wyo., coal, float-and-sink data.....	B 495	manufacture, in North and South Dakota, feasibility.....	RI 5065
Aden, salt, production, annual data.....	MY 1949-51	production, from clays, tests.....	RI 4401
Adirondack Foundries & Steel, Inc., N.Y., basic electric furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results.....	RI 4861	from shales, tests.....	RI 4401
Adirondack Mountains, N.Y., open-cut iron mine, truck haulage methods and costs.....	IC 7629	from slates, tests.....	RI 4401
Adits, driving.....	B 57	Aggregates industry, annual review.....	MY 1938-46; IC 7106
Administrative Branch, Bureau of Mines, work.....	DAR 1928-48	Agitation, mechanical, effect on house movement.....	RI 3542
Admiralty Island, Alaska, nickel-copper-cobalt deposit, exploration.....	RI 3950	Agripol rubber, properties.....	IC 7242
Adobe shots, explosives.....	B 17, 48, 99	Aguila mining district, Ariz., oxide manganese ores, concentration tests.....	RI 4330
in gassy mines, dangers.....	MC 6	Ahles iron mine, N.J., exploration.....	RI 4240
Adsorption, as factor in flotation of ores.....	TP 200	Ahmeek copper mine, Mich., rock, physical and petrographic properties.....	RI 4459, 4727
Adularia, heat capacity and entropy.....	RI 4955	Ahmeek mine, Mich., rock bursts, investigations.....	RI 3654
Aeration for recovering waste-rolling mill oils.....	IC 7894	Aiken kaolin district, S.C., investigation.....	RI 4606
Aerial trams, for sand and gravel transportation.....	IC 6875	Air, analyses.....	TP 156, 185, 282; MC 14, 16; RI 2185, 3043
Aero pulverizer, for powdered coal, use.....	B 217	analyzing.....	TP 185
Aeronaut No. 1 claim, Utah, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests.....	RI 4466	anthracite mines, sampling, with methane detectors.....	IC 6874
Aerosols, density, degree of flocculation, measurement.....	RI 4218	as mineral commodity, data.....	MY 1935
flocculation, by intense high-frequency sound.....	RI 4218	breathing of toxic substances, permissible limits, interpretation.....	IC 7457
Aetna Portland Cement Co., Mich., Corunna pit, clay-mining methods and costs.....	IC 6657	carbon dioxide in, indicators.....	TP 238
Affinity mine, W. Va., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5070	carbon monoxide in, determining, by pyro-tannic acid method.....	TP 373; RI 2486
Afghanistan, beryl, resources.....	MS 4	coal mines, analyses.....	RI 3043
Afghanistan, coal production, development, study.....	IC 7699	low concentrations of methane in, determination, by infrared absorption spectrometry.....	IC 7839
Africa, crude oil, analyses, bibliographies.....	RI 4657; IC 7470, 7921	compressibility.....	TP 131
fluorspar, deposits.....	B 244	conditioning, underground workings, studies.....	IC 7818, 7663
Gold Coast, manganese, deposits.....	IC 6084	distribution, by flexible tubing, in mine ventilation.....	RI 2551
mineral, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35	dustiness, during operating cycle.....	RI 3453
molybdenum, deposits.....	EP 15	effect, on crude oils.....	RI 3225
nickel ore, deposits.....	RI 5099	flow, in mine openings.....	B 385
petroleum, properties.....	B 401	in splits, sufficient.....	IC 6126
southern, corundum, production.....	MTN 12	through porous mediums.....	TP 592; RI 3501
West, mining laws, synopsis.....	IC 6716	for ventilating coal mines, Mine Safety Board decisions.....	IC 6091, 6126, 6732, 6946
After corrosion, firearms, cause and prevention.....	TP 188	from burning buildings, analyses.....	RI 2185
Afterdamp, composition and properties.....	B 20, 26, 42; TP 134; MC 14, 42R	in railroad tunnels, analyses.....	TP 292
sampling.....	B 20, 42, 56; TP 134	in underground workings, dustiness.....	RI 2291
Agate, deposits.....	IC 6561	injection, to stimulate oil recovery, results.....	RI 3733
uses.....	IC 6473	intake, placing haulage in, Mine Safety Board decisions.....	IC 6139, 6732, 6946
Age, relation to accident incidence.....	RI 2116	liquid, annual data.....	MY 1935
Aggas No. 4 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4834	mine, chemical quality, control.....	IC 7528
Agglomerating index, coal.....	TP 8R; RI 3424	cooling.....	RI 2554
determination.....	B 492	to prevent roof falls.....	IC 7098
limitations.....	RI 3397	flammable gases in, tests.....	TP 39
methods, investigations.....	RI 3473	movement, physiological effect.....	RI 2464
studies.....	RI 3427	physical quality, control.....	IC 7528
in low-pressure hydrogenation of coal in fluidized bed.....	B 579	determining, methods.....	IC 7528
Agglomeration table, discussion.....	RI 3397	temperature, observations.....	IC 6086
micas.....	RI 3558	normal, composition.....	MC 14, 16
nonmetallic minerals, studies.....	RI 3538	oxygen in, indicators.....	TP 238
		oxygenated, in metallurgy, use.....	RI 2502
		separating oxygen from, by sorption.....	RI 5236
		solubility, in crude oil.....	RI 2732
		still, effective temperature.....	RI 2563
		Air-acetone mixtures, equipment containing, protection by diaphragms.....	TP 553
		flammability limits.....	TP 544; DAR 1932
		Air analyzer, for fine powders, description.....	TP 490
		Air blast, damage, investigation.....	RI 3622, 3708
		Air-blast meter, design.....	TP 635

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Air-carbon dioxide mixtures, flammability limits of ethane in..... RI 3172
 Air-coal dust mixtures, explosibility, determining..... TP 141
 Air compressors, carbon deposits from, tests..... RI 4465
 oil wells, use..... B 224
 permissible, lists..... B 543; IC 7569, 7606, 7722, 7840
 permissible electric, description..... RI 3309
 tunneling, use..... B 57
 Air conditions, effect on miners..... IC 6245, 6439
 investigations..... IC 6196
 Air conditioning, coal mine, with water sprays, to prevent roof falls..... RI 3775
 mines, literature, review..... IC 7001, 7182, 7528
 underground, need..... IC 7182
 Air currents, coal mine, control, by ventilating systems without doors..... IC 7853
 mine, carrying, Mine Safety Board decisions..... IC 6091, 6126, 6139, 6732, 6948
 determining, by sulfur trioxide smoke tubes..... RI 2505
 methods..... IC 6086
 distribution and control..... CMV
 size classification of powdered coal by..... CIT 12
 Air drills, tunneling, types..... B 57
 Air-drying, coal, loss of heating value, tests..... RI 4197
 Air-ethane-carbon dioxide mixtures, explosibility, effect of pressure..... RI 4751
 Air-ethane mixtures, explosive limits, effect of pressure..... RI 4751
 Air-ethane-nitrogen mixtures, explosibility, effect of pressure..... RI 4751
 Air flow, at discharge of mine fan pipeline..... RI 3730
 changes, in multiple-fan ventilating systems, bituminous-coal mines..... IC 7889
 resistance, in coal-mine entries..... RI 2621
 in shaft mine, determination, by natural draft..... RI 2890
 Air fuel-gas mixtures, blowoff characteristics, research..... RI 5225
 flashback characteristics, research..... RI 5225
 Air furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results..... RI 4861
 Air-gas injection, in oil wells, Appalachian region..... RI 3777
 Air-gasoline mixtures, explosibility..... RI 2422
 Air-gasoline vapor mixtures, explosibility..... TP 115
 Air helmets, fireman's, use..... TP 248
 Air-hydrazine, flammability limits..... RI 4460
 Air-industrial gas mixtures, flammability limits..... TP 150
 Air injection, secondary recovery of oil by..... RI 4690
 Air-injection wells, selective plugging, study..... IC 7717
 Air-isobutane-nitrogen mixtures, flammability limits..... RI 4502, 4839
 Air lifts, oil wells, bibliography..... B 195
 use..... B 195, 224; TP 70
 Air-line respirators, approved by Bureau of Mines, list..... IC 7885
 Air locks, for use after mine fires, description..... MC 36R
 Air locking, unsealing coal mine following fire, methods..... IC 7418
 Air masks, fireman's, use..... TP 248
 Air-methane mixtures, explosibility..... RI 2422
 effect of temperature and pressure..... TP 121
 flammability limits..... TP 119
 Air-mine gas mixture, flammability limits..... TP 150
 Air-natural gas mixtures, flame propagation..... TP 427
 flammability limits..... RI 3016
 tests, results..... RI 5223
 ignition, by heated surfaces..... TP 475
 Air-nitrogen mixtures, flammability limits of ethane in..... RI 3172
 Air-nitrogen-propane mixtures, explosibility, effect of pressure..... RI 4812

Air preheaters, heating surfaces, corrosion, study..... RI 4996
 Air pollutants, composition, bibliography..... B 587
 concentrations, maximum allowable..... IC 7682
 Air pollution, aspects, general, bibliography..... B 587
 by sulfur dioxide, reducing, methods..... IC 7836
 causes, review..... IC 7688
 control, bibliography..... B 587
 cost, bibliography..... B 587
 determination, methods, bibliography..... B 587
 effects, on building materials, bibliography..... B 587
 on health, bibliography..... B 587
 on vegetation, bibliography..... B 528; IC 7825
 investigations, bibliography..... B 587
 nature and origin, bibliography..... B 587
 reduction, methods, Los Angeles County, Calif..... IC 7627
 studies, Bureau of Mines..... IC 7272, 7690, 7756, 7904, 7905; DAR 1950, 1956, 1958, 1960
 Air preheaters, heating surfaces, deposits on, study..... RI 4996
 materials in, corrosion tests..... RI 5471
 Air-propane-carbon dioxide mixtures, explosibility, effect of pressure..... RI 4812
 Air-repressuring study, in oil pool, results..... TP 470; RI 3238
 Air samples, collecting device, description..... IC 7122
 from steel plants, analyses..... TP 158
 Air spaces, in furnace walls, flow of heat..... B 8
 Air-spray evaporator, for dewatering clay suspensions, use..... RI 3248
 Air-sulfur dioxide mixtures, ferric sulfate from..... RI 2556
 sulfuric acid from..... RI 2556
 Air supply, boiler furnaces..... B 23, 40, 135, 214; TP 34, 68, 80, 137, 139, 205, 217, 219, 220.
 Air vibrations, produced by impact testing of mine roof rock, study..... RI 5261
 Aircraft machine-gun oil, Government specifications..... TP 298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B; RI 2482
 Airtox, for breaking coal, use..... IC 7480
 hazards..... MC 58R
 Airtox systems, in coal mines, electric arcs from, prevention..... IC 7515
 electric currents, stray, study..... RI 4587
 Airflow. See Air flow.
 Airplanes, in mine rescue work, use..... RI 2114
 in mining operations, use..... IC 6767
 in petroleum operations, use..... IC 6767
 in prospecting, use..... IC 6767
 Airplane engines, fuels, Government specifications..... TP 298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B
 war work..... B 179C
 Airways, coal mine, maintenance..... TP 190; MC 19, 27
 metal mine, friction factors..... RI 2668
 maintenance..... TP 251
 resistance to air flow..... B 261
 size..... IC 6585
 mine, pressure losses, due to bends..... IC 6663
 Aitkin County, Minn., iron sulfide deposits, investigation..... RI 4987
 Aitkin methane detector, description..... IC 6733
 Ajax Tungsten Corp., Calif., tungsten ore, milling practices..... IC 7912
 Ajo, Ariz., cooperative store..... RI 2151
 ore, leaching tests..... RI 3106
 Akoz mine, Calif., ore, exploration..... RI 4144
 Alabama, Acme graphite mine, description..... RI 4306
 Alabama No. 1 property, graphite deposit, description..... RI 4306
 Alabama No. 2 mine, graphite deposit, description..... RI 4306
 Allen, C. B., mine, graphite deposit, description..... RI 4306

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alabama, America bed, coal, carbonizing prop- erties	TP 726	Alabama, Bynum property, manganese ore, con- centration	RI 3637
hydraulic fracturing, evaluation	RI 5236	Cahaba field, coal, table cleaning	RI 3234
underground gasification, tests, applying electrolinking-carbonization method	RI 5367	Carbon Mountain mine, graphite deposit, de- scription	RI 4366
washability	RI 3427 3458, 3538	Carter bed, coal, flotation tests, results	RI 5397
American bed, coal, mechanical-flotation tests, results	RI 5071	cassiterite ore, flotation tests	RI 3370
vacuum-flotation tests, results	RI 5071	Ceylon Graphite Co., graphite deposit, descrip- tion	RI 4366
coal slurry, mechanical-flotation tests, re- sults	RI 5071	Clark bed, coal, washability studies	RI 3014, 4160
vacuum-flotation tests, results	RI 5071	clay, analyses	TP 343
American mine, graphite deposit, descrip- tion	RI 4366	as fillers, use	TP 343
animal haulage, portable electric lamps for	IC 6712	Clinton ores, beneficiation	B 110; RI 3229
arsenic, production	EP 17	character	TP 377
Ashland mine, graphite deposit, descrip- tion	RI 4366	coal analyses	B 22, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230, 344, 446, 516, 567; TP 347, 531, 564, 611; M 5; RI 4030, 4526, 4934, 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270, 5332, 5401, 5489.
Atlas mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	available for export	B 76
Axton-Noe mine, graphite deposit, descrip- tion	RI 4366	briquetting tests	B 58
Bama mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	B.t.u. values, average	IC 7538
barite, deposits	IC 7345	carbonization, ammonium sulfate from, yields	RI 4526
barite ores, concentration	RI 3376	BM-AGA and slot-oven methods	B 480
Barrett mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	low-temperature, investigation	B 498
bauxite, analyses	MS 3	carbonization assays	TP 611
deposits	RI 3598	low-temperature	B 571
investigation	RI 4223	carbonization tests, results	RI 5011
Bernstein mine, graphite deposit, descrip- tion	RI 4366	classification, chart	RI 3296R
Bessie mine, coal, kerosine-flotation plant, for dewatering screen sludge, operation	RI 4707	delivered, analyses	B 230, 516; TP 347; RI 4934, 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270, 5332, 5401, 5489.
washability study	RI 5393	distillation yields, tar and light oil	RI 3748
Big Seam iron ore, hydraulic classification	RI 3844	drainage characteristics	RI 3473, 3563, 3599; IC 7105
Birmingham Basin, iron ore, concentration	RI 4988	flammability	B 50
iron-ore reserves, study	RI 4988	friability	TP 611; RI 3384, 3427
Birmingham district, ferruginous sandstones, analyses	TP 377	gas-producer tests	B 9, 11
fractionation	RI 3427	gasification, Lurgi process, investigation	B 498
fine dust, magnetic concentration	B 278; RI 2761	Government specifications	B 11
gray hematite, magnetic concentration	B 278	grindability	TP 611; RI 3382, 3427
iron ore, faulted, mining	TP 407	illuminating-gas tests	B 6R
mining practice	B 239	losses	ALC
strength	TP 377, 379	mechanical cleaning, studies	IC 7322
red hematite, tests	B 110	microscopy	B 117
red iron ores, flotation of silica from	RI 3799	mine samples, description	TP 347
ore dressing	RI 3789	oxidation, investigation	B 498
red ores, iron content, estimation, by specific- gravity method	RI 3838	plasticity, study	IC 7322
top rock, strength	TP 379	specific gravity, studies	B 28; ALA 2
bituminous coal, analyses	B 22, 85, 119, 123, 193, 344; TP 347, 531, 564; M 5; BCC 4	steaming tests	B 23
grinding characteristics	RI 3704	tipple, analyses	B 516; RI 4934, 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270, 5401, 5489
bituminous-coal mines, hand and mechanical loading, comparison	WPA 9	washability, studies	B 300; RI 3083, 3157, 3165, 3427, 3450, 3458, 3473, 3538; IC 6992, 7105, 7518.
production by thickness of seams mined, 1950	IC 7642	tests, sulfur elimination	RI 3157
Black Creek bed, coal, analyses	TP 531; M 5	weight per cubic foot	TP 184
carbonizing properties	TP 531; M 5	coal ash, analyses	B 567; TP 679
washability studies	RI 3083, 3165, 3327, 3450, 3538	coal beds	B 446
Blue Creek bed, coal, washability studies	RI 3200	Coal City Basin, coal, reserves	TP 719
Brookwood bed, coal, washability studies	RI 3170	coal-cutting machines, safeguarding, regula- tions	RI 2419
Bucksville area, red-iron-ore deposits, investi- gation	RI 4981	coal dust, explosibility	B 268
Bureau of Mines experiment station, coke oven, carbonizing tests, results	RI 5186, 5276	flammability	B 50; TP 141
diagram	RI 5186	coal fields, geology	TP 347
new, carbonizing procedures	RI 5011	coal mines, blasting, responsibility	RI 2488
carbonizing tests, results	RI 5011, 5125	dust-allaying practices	IC 7566
description	RI 4923	electric cap lamps, use	RI 2859; IC 6865
test results, reproducibility	RI 5125	electric circuits, laws	RI 2224
		electric shot firing, regulations	B 240; RI 2405
		electrical equipment, regulations	IC 6108
		haulage, relation to safety	IC 6243
		rock dusting, examples	IC 6578
		roof bolting, systems	IC 7678
		sanitary survey	RI 2746
		timbering, laws	TP 421

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alabama, coal mines, ventilation----- IC 6578
watering practices----- TP 593
coal-mine accidents, annual data----- B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355,
373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448,
456, 462; TP 27, 48, 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192,
231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 313, 339, 340, 358, 380,
406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558; IC 6354,
6506, 6519, 6890.
reduction----- IC 6191
coal-mine explosions, data----- IC 6352, 6761, 6819,
6870, 7163
major, description----- IC 7900
coal-mine fatalities, annual data----- B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355,
373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448,
456, 462, 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; TP 27, 48, 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302,
313, 339, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478,
509, 540, 558; IC 6354, 6506, 6519, 6890, 7859
from electric contacts----- IC 7120
coal-mine injuries, annual data----- B 509, 525, 540,
549, 559; IC 7859
coal-mine safety organizations, work----- TP 489
coal mining, methods----- TP 347
coal seams, data----- IC 7442
coke, composition----- B 3
coke-oven accidents, annual data----- TP 118,
151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388,
408, 437, 443, 468, 495, 508, 526, 559, 614, 623,
640, 651, 660, 675; RI 3273.
coke-oven fatalities, annual data----- B 527, 548, 553,
564; IC 7841, 7862, 7899
coke-oven injuries, annual data----- B 527, 548, 553,
564; IC 7841, 7862, 7899
Colta coal washery, table middlings, classifica-
tion----- RI 3448
Coosa coal field, investigation----- TP 719
review----- IC 7417, 7446, 7565
Coosa tin deposits, investigation----- RI 4704
Corona bed, coal, screening tests----- RI 3157
washing tests----- RI 3157
County Land deposits, tin, analyses----- RI 4704
Crucible Flake graphite property, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
crude oil, analyses----- RI 4687
bibliographies----- RI 4687; IC 7921
Crystalline Flake mine, graphite deposit,
description----- RI 4366
Davidson mine, coal, flotation tests, results----- RI 5397
washability study----- RI 5128
washability tests----- RI 5397
Dean prospect, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
Diamond mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
dolomite, deposits----- IC 7226
Duro-Flake deposit, description----- RI 4366
Eagle mine, graphitic deposit, description----- RI 4366
Emauhee iron ore, beneficiation, results----- RI 4570
Emauhee iron-ore area, investigation----- RI 4426
Emerson manganese pit, investigation----- RI 4976
Empire mine, coal, carbonizing properties----- TP 351;
M 5
graphite deposit, description----- RI 4366
Entachopco mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
Enterprise mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
Eppes mine, graphite deposit, description----- RI 4366
Eufaula bauxite district, investigation----- RI 4521
explosives, laws----- IC 7254

Alabama, production, annual data----- TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558,
606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285, 3317,
3350, 3414.
storage inspections----- IC 7398
Fairview Basin, coal, reserves----- TP 719
Fairview bed, coal, petrography----- TP 719
washability study----- TP 719
Fixico graphite mine, description----- RI 4366
Flaketown mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
Flat Top mine, coal, mechanical-flotation tests,
results----- RI 5071
properties----- M 5
vacuum-flotation tests, results----- RI 5071
Gholson bed, coal, washability studies----- RI 4160
Gilley fluorspar deposit, investigation----- RI 4680
gold concentrate, cyanidation tests----- RI 3515
gold ores, beneficiation tests----- RI 3328
flotation tests----- RI 3425
investigations----- RI 3275
Goodwater mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
Gorgas, coal, underground gasification----- IC 7565
7618, 7647, 7668
experiment----- RI 4968
results----- RI 4164
operations----- RI 5043, 5118, 5236
tests applying electrolinking-carboniza-
tion method----- RI 5867
Gorgas mine, coal slurry, mechanical-flotation
tests, results----- RI 5071
vacuum-flotation tests, results----- RI 5071
Goshen Valley district, bauxite deposit, in-
vestigation----- RI 4223
graphite, as filler----- TP 396
burning rate----- RI 3692
grain size----- TP 396
graphite deposits, study----- RI 4366
graphite industry----- B 112
graphite ores, flotation----- RI 3225
graphitic schists, weathered, flotation, for cru-
cible flake----- ALA 26
Greasy Cove area, red-iron-ore deposits, explo-
ration----- RI 4243
Griessemer mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
Harper iron ore, flotation----- RI 4570
Heacock iron ore, beneficiation, results----- RI 4570
Heacock iron-ore area, investigation----- RI 4426
hematite ores, concentration, amenability----- RI 3229
Henderson manganese deposit, investiga-
tion----- RI 4976
Henry Ellen bed coal, washability----- RI 3315
Hickey No. 1 mine, coal, carbonizing proper-
ties----- TP 708
Hill bed, coal, analyses----- TP 708
carbonizing properties----- TP 708
Hog Mountain Gold Mining & Milling Co.,
mining and milling methods and
costs----- IC 6914
Holmes Safety Association, accident reduction
by----- IC 6227
Hood-Graves mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
tion----- RI 4366
Hughes manganese prospect, investigation----- RI 4976
Ingberg mine, graphite deposit, description----- RI 4366
iron industry, history----- B 494
iron mines, accidents, review----- IC 6506
iron ore, analyses----- TP 377
beneficiation----- B 110
concentrations----- B 110, 278
differential grinding, for gravity concentra-
tion----- RI 3523, 3533
leaching, to remove phosphorus----- RI 3294

Notes.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alabama, iron ore, magnetic concentration..... B 278
 mining methods..... B 239
 oolite, gravity concentration..... RI 2937
 production..... RI 4229
 red, classification..... RI 3224
 Sayreton jig middlings, re-treatment..... RI 3101
 tabling..... RI 3224
 iron-ore log-washer tailings, beneficiation..... RI 3628
 iron-ore mines, roof bolting, systems..... IC 7678
 Jefferson bed, coal, screening tests..... RI 3157
 washing tests..... RI 3157
 Jefferson mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Jennings area, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Jesse Little graphite deposit, description..... RI 4366
 Jones manganese deposit, investigation..... RI 4976
 kaolins, bauxitic, refractory properties,
 study..... RI 5491
 beneficiation..... RI 3427
 refractory properties, study..... RI 5491
 Kimberly coal mine, kerosine-flotation plant,
 for treating raw-coal fines, operation..... RI 4707
 King mine, graphite deposit, description..... RI 4366
 Klondyke mine, coal, washability..... RI 3449
 Knighthan manganese deposit, investigation..... RI 4976
 Lewis Brown property, graphite deposit,
 description..... RI 4366
 Liberty mine, graphite deposit, description..... RI 4366
 limestone, grinding characteristics..... RI 3704
 limestone quarry, blasting, earth vibration..... RI 3319
 sources of rock dust..... B 247
 Lineville mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Lookout Mountain, coal, analyses..... RI 4030
 coal beds, investigation..... IC 7446
 coal deposits, exploration..... RI 4030
 Margerum bauxite district, investigation..... RI 4207
 Mary Lee bed, coal, analyses..... TP 519
 carbouizing properties..... TP 519, 726; M 5
 cleaning..... RI 3209
 methods, effect on coke properties..... RI 3114
 constitution..... TP 519
 mechanical-flotation tests, results..... RI 5071
 vacuum-flotation tests, results..... RI 5071
 washability studies..... RI 3012,
 3067, 3114, 3204, 3206, 5393
 washed, re-treatment..... RI 3165
 coal waste, activated carbon from, for water
 purification..... RI 3548
 jig middlings, re-treatment, on coal-washing
 table..... RI 3101
 May Bros. No. 1 mine, graphite deposit,
 description..... RI 4366
 May Bros. No. 2 mine, graphite deposit,
 description..... RI 4366
 metal-mine accidents, annual data..... B 248,
 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377,
 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP
 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299,
 331, 354; IC 6811.
 metal-mine fatalities, annual data..... B 248,
 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377,
 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461;
 TP 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286,
 299, 331, 354; IC 6811, 7798, 7915.
 metal-mine injuries, annual data..... IC 7798, 7915
 metallurgical accidents, annual data..... TP 124,
 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374,
 395, 412, 430, 458, 474, 503, 532, 557.
 mica, deposits..... IC 7617
 mica-beryl deposits, exploration..... RI 3905
 mica industry, future..... RI 3905
 mines, change houses, laws and regula-
 tions..... IC 7423
 mine lamps, electric, use..... RI 2859; IC 6712

Alabama, minerals, production, annual
 data..... MR 1924-
 31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958
 (vols. I, III); MYA 1932-35.
 mineral industry, annual review..... MY 1952
 (vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
 mineral pigments, resources..... B 370
 mining villages, sanitation..... TP 33
 molding sands, tests..... RI 3774
 Monitor mine, graphite deposit, description..... RI 4366
 Nances Creek Valley district, bauxite deposit,
 investigation..... RI 4223
 National mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 natural gas, analysis..... B 486
 statistics, 1936-50..... IC 7644
 nonmetal-mine accidents, annual data..... B 422,
 428, 435, 440
 nonmetal-mine injuries, annual data..... IC 7915
 north, brown-iron ores, rotary core drill-
 ing..... RI 4229
 North Emauhee iron ore, beneficiation, re-
 sults..... RI 4570
 North Emauhee iron-ore area, investiga-
 tion..... RI 4426
 North Quenelda area, graphite deposit, de-
 scription..... RI 4366
 Norton manganese deposit, investigation..... RI 4976
 Norway mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 occupational diseases, compensatory provi-
 sions..... IC 7650
 oil pipelines, mileage, table..... IC 7585
 ore-testing laboratories, list..... IC 7695
 Palmer manganese deposit, investigation..... RI 4976
 Parkdale mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Parker manganese deposit, investigation..... RI 4976
 Peerless mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Pennsylvania anthracite, shipments..... SFA 1-V,
 2-1V, 3-1V
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 placer-mining districts..... TP 591; IC 6611
 Pocahontas mine, graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Pope-Brittain manganese deposit, investiga-
 tion..... RI 4976
 Pratt bed, coal, analyses..... TP 564; M 5
 flotation tests, results..... RI 5397
 microscopy..... TP 564
 petrography..... TP 564
 properties..... M 5
 screening tests..... RI 3157
 underground gasification..... IC 7565, 7618, 7647
 experiment..... RI 4808
 results..... RI 4164
 washability studies..... RI 3157, 3458, 5128, 5397
 Price-Rowland manganese deposit, investiga-
 tion..... RI 4976
 psilomelane, beneficiation..... RI 3484
 pyrite deposits, investigation..... RI 4494
 quarry accidents, annual data..... B 246, 268, 286, 288,
 314, 325, 338, 366, 375, 376, 386, 399, 408, 416,
 426, 432, 438, 447, 452, 458; TP 46, 73, 92, 128,
 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353; IC 6811
 quarry fatalities annual data..... B 554, 566; IC 7927
 quarry injuries, annual data..... B 554,
 566; IC 7842, 7927
 Quenelda mines, graphite deposits, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 red-iron ores, response to heavy-medium con-
 centration, study, results..... RI 4249
 red-iron-ore mine, development, method..... IC 7499
 Red Mountain iron ores, beneficiation, study..... B 464
 photomicrographs..... B 464

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alabama, Redding mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	Alabama, Wylam No. 8 mine, coal, analyses	TP 564
Republic area, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	microscopy	TP 564
Republic-Jennings area, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	petrography	TP 564
Riser Mountain iron-ore area, investigation	RI 4426	properties	M 5
Rock Run district, bauxite deposit, investigation	RI 4223	Yolande No. 6 mine, coal, washability	RI 3450
Russellville, brown-ore district, tailing ponds, exploration	RI 3894	Alabama No. 1 property, Ala., graphite deposit, description	RI 4366
sandstones	B 124	Alabama No. 2 mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description	RI 4366
ferruginous, dressing	RI 3480	Aladdin Petroleum Corp. Baird-Drennan project, Gibson oil field, Kans., discussion	IC 7831
semibituminous coal, analyses	B 123	Ala-Mar Magnesium Co., Inc., Nev., magnesite deposit, investigation	RI 4608
Seminole mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	Alameda County, Calif., asbestos, deposit	IC 7860
Shinbone Ridge area, red-iron-ore deposits, exploration	RI 4243	Alarma, mine-fan signal, description	IC 7282
silica, as filler	TP 296	signal, for indicating disturbance to ventilation	IC 6288
grain size	TP 296	Alaska, Admiralty Island, nickel-copper-cobalt deposit, exploration	RI 3950
Sloss iron mine No. 1, rock, physical and petrographic properties	RI 4459	Alaska-Juneau concentrator, milling methods and costs	B 363; IC 6236
Smith, Walter S., graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., mining methods and costs	B 356, 357, 363, 390; IC 6186
sources of steel, projects	RI 3801	Alice and Bessie mercury deposit, exploration	RI 4065
South Queneida area, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	anthracite, analyses	B 22, 85, 193
Southern mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	antimony, deposits	MS 1; IC 7379
Southern Star mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	investigation	RI 4173
State regulations, blasting on shift	IC 7165	arsenic, production	EP 17
internal-combustion engines, in coal mines	IC 7019	asbestos, review	IC 7379
underground	IC 7789	Augustine Island, pumice, deposits	RI 4982
ventilation, in mines	IC 7088	barite, occurrence	IC 7379
Stone Hill copper mine, exploration	RI 4221	Barometer mercury deposit, exploration	RI 4065
subbituminous coal, analyses	B 123, 193	Beluga River coal field, reconnaissance	RI 5430
Superior Flake mine, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	Bering River, coal field, probable development	B 36
talc, as filler	TP 296	bituminous coal, analyses	B 22, 85, 123, 193; DAR 1922
grain size	TP 296	steaming tests	RI 2412
tests in insulators	RI 3804	bituminous-coal mines, production by thickness of seams mined, 1950	IC 7642
Talladega gray iron ores, flotation	RI 4570	Black Mountain antimony prospect, investigation	RI 4173
Talladega gray iron-ore area, investigation	RI 4426	Black Rapids antimony prospect, investigation	RI 4173
Tallaseehatchee iron ore area, investigation	RI 4426	building stone, occurrence	IC 7379
Teel property, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	Caamano Point, antimony deposit, investigation	RI 4173
Thompson bed, coal, table cleaning	RI 3234	Cantwell area, shale, clay-utilization tests, results	RI 4982
truck mines, small jigs for cleaning coal at	RI 3718	lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4982
Tuscaloosa, Bureau of Mines experiment station, description	IC 6903	Castle Mountain, limestone, deposit	RI 4982
work	DAR 1921, 1923-36; IC 6060	Chicago Island, Gypsum-Camel prospect, diamond drilling	RI 4852
Two Bits deposits, tin, analyses	RI 4704	Mirror Harbor nickel deposits, investigation	RI 4168
Upper Cliff No. 1 seam, coal, analyses	RI 4090	chromite, deposits	IC 7379
exploration	RI 4030	Chulitna district, Costello Creek coal mine, investigation	RI 4360
Virginia mine, coal, mechanical-flotation tests, results	RI 5071	Dunkle, W. E., coal mine, investigation	RI 4360
vacuum-flotation tests, results	RI 5071	Chulitna River area, argillite, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4982
wad, beneficiation	RI 3484	limestone, deposits	RI 4982
Warrior View mine, coal, screen-sizing and float-and-sink tests	RI 3170	Cinnabar Creek mercury deposits, exploration	RI 4065
Wenonah iron mine No. 9, rock, physical and petrographic properties	RI 4459	clay, occurrence	IC 7379
whiting, as filler	TP 296	climate and topography	IC 7379
Will Maxwell property, graphite deposit, description	RI 4366	coal, analyses	B 446, 516, 567; TP 668, 682; RI 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270, 5332, 5401, 5489
Winterboro talc deposits, investigation	RI 4661	carbonization assays, low-temperature	B 571
Woodstock area, red-iron-ore deposits, investigation	RI 4961	carbonizing properties	TP 668
Woodstock bed, coal, table cleaning	RI 3234	carbonizing tests, results	IC 7272
washability	RI 3427, 3449	delivered, analyses	B 516; TP 682; RI 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270, 5332, 5401, 5489
		discussion	IC 7446
		distillation yields, tar and light oil	RI 3748

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alaska, coal, exploration, summary	IC 7904	Alaska, gold, dredging	B 127,
flammability	B 50	142, 153, 259; MIA 1912-14	
low-temperature carbonization	IC 7352	gold mining, review	IC 7379
mine samples, description	TP 682	gold-silver-copper ore, beneficiation tests	RI 3328
production and markets	DAR 1922	Golden Zone mine, copper ore, concentration tests, results	RI 5245
resources	B 36	gypsum, deposits	TP 155
study	IC 7272	gypsum industry, development	IC 6173
subbituminous, low-temperature carbonization	TP 668	Harding Lake area, clay, utilization tests, results	RI 4932
tipple, analyses	TP 682;	Healy, perlite, expanding tests	RI 4932
RI 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270, 5332, 5401, 5489		Healy River Valley, shale, clay-utilization tests, results	RI 4932
washing, study	IC 7565	lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932
coal ash, analyses	B 567; TP 679	Hot Springs district, gold-placer deposits, tin-bearing, study	RI 5373
coal deposits, description	TP 682; IC 7379	Hyder district, tungsten deposits, investigation	RI 4174
development, proposal	RI 4150	Niamna Lake, Millett copper deposit, investigation	RI 4890
inactive, fires in, control	IC 7932	Indian River, argillite, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932
investigation	RI 4150	iron ores, deposits	IC 7379
review	IC 7417, 7518, 7565, 7618, 7663	jade deposits	IC 7379
coal dust, flammability	B 50	Jarvis Creek coal area, investigation	RI 4520
coal fields, discussion	TP 682	Kasaan Peninsula, Copper Center ore, beneficiation	RI 5312
investigation	RI 4520	Mount Andrew iron deposit, investigation	RI 4129
coal industry, problems	B 36	Poor Man iron deposit, exploration	RI 3956
coal lands, leasing	B 36,	Poorman iron-copper ore, beneficiation	RI 5312
141, 142, 153; MIA 1912-14		Prince of Wales Island, iron-copper ores, beneficiation	RI 5312
coal mines, timbering, laws	TP 421	Rush & Brown iron-copper ore, beneficiation	RI 5312
coal-mine accidents, annual data	B 69, 196,	Salt Chuck copper mine, investigation	RI 4358
241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355, 373, 380,		Tolstoi Mountain iron deposits, investigation	RI 4373
387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456, 462;		Kathleen-Margaret prospect, copper ore, concentration tests, results	RI 5245
TP 69, 85, 175, 259, 313, 340, 406, 426, 435, 509		Katmai National Monument, pumice, deposits	RI 4932
coal-mine explosion, major, description	IC 7900	pumicite, deposits	RI 4932
coal-mine fatalities, annual data	B 69, 196, 241,	Kenai Peninsula, Chrome Queen claim, chromite ore, beneficiation study	RI 5377
251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355, 373, 380, 387,		Claim Point chromite deposits, investigation	RI 4419
397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456, 462, 509,		coal deposits, investigation	RI 4520
525, 540, 549, 559; TP 69, 85, 175, 259, 313,		Juneau No. 1 claim, chromite ore, beneficiation study	RI 5377
340, 406, 426, 435, 509; IC 7859.		Red Mountain chromite deposits, exploration	RI 3885
coal-mine injuries, annual data	B 509,	Star Four claim, chromite ore, beneficiation study	RI 5377
525, 540, 549, 559, IC 7859		Khayyam property, copper-sulfur deposit, exploration	RI 3942
coal seams, data	IC 7442	Klukwan magnetite ore, concentration tests	RI 4984
cobalt, resources	MS 5	Knight Island, Copper Bullion claims, investigation	RI 4986
Colbert tungsten deposit, investigation	RI 4174	Knik Arm, Clay Products, Inc., clay, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932
copper mining, discussion	B 405	utilization tests, results	RI 4932
history	IC 7379	Knik Valley chromite deposits, investigation	RI 4356
Cosmos Creek asbestos deposits, investigation	RI 4414	Kobuk district, Kobuk River asbestos deposits, investigation	RI 4414
crude oil, analyses	RI 5447	Kolmakof mercury deposit, exploration	RI 4065
bibliographies	IC 7470, 7921	Kupreanof Island, Taylor Creek lead-zinc deposit, investigation	RI 4669
Dahl Creek asbestos deposits, investigation	RI 4414	Kuskokwim region, mercury deposits, investigation	RI 4719
DeCoursey Mountain mercury deposits, exploration	RI 4065	Rainy Creek mercury deposits, investigation	RI 4361
districts, names and definitions, used by Bureau of Mines	IC 7679	labor conditions	B 142, 153
Dunkle, W. E., coal mine, investigation	RI 4360		
Edmonds Creek, American Roofing Co., clay, utilization tests, results	RI 4932		
exploration for war minerals in	RI 3676		
explosives, production, annual data	TP 69, 85,		
107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358,			
380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558, 606,			
627, 636, 647, 658, 685; RI 3257, 3285, 3317,			
3350, 3414.			
Fairbanks, Bureau of Mines, experiment station, work	B 175; DAR 1917-23		
Fairbanks area, loess, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932		
Fairbanks district, antimony deposits, investigation	RI 4173		
Fairview mercury prospect, exploration	RI 4065		
fires, in inactive coal deposits, controlling	IC 7932		
Fort Gibbon district, Morelock Creek tin placer deposits, investigation	RI 4322		
Toximoran Creek tin placer deposits, investigation	RI 4323		
Fox, limestone, deposit	RI 4932		
Gilmore Dome area, tungsten deposits, investigation	RI 4174		

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alaska, Lake Clark region, Kasna Creek copper prospect, investigation	RI 4828	Alaska, minerals, as basis for industry	IC 7379
Landlocked Bay area, copper mines, examination	RI 5320	production, annual data	B 142, 153;
lead, deposits	IC 7379	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958 (vols. I, III); MYA 1932-35.	
resources	MS 9	mineral industry, annual review	MY 1947-51, 1952 (vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
lignite, analyses	B 22, 123, 193	mining districts, production	B 142; MY 1936-46
steaming tests	B 255; RI 2103b, 2412	mining industry, review	B 142, 153; MY 1936-46; MIA 1912-14
weathering tests	RI 2103a	molybdenum, deposits	EP 15
limestone, wool-blowing tests, results	RI 5203	Moose Creek district, coal fields, Bureau of Mines exploration	RI 3784
lower Copper River region, Spirit Mountain nickel prospect, exploration	RI 3913	Moth Bay mine, copper ore, concentration tests, results	RI 5245
magnetite ores, concentrates from	RI 3790	Mount McKinley bituminous-coal mine, investigation	RI 4520
Manley Hot Springs, Sullivan Creek tin placer deposits, sampling	RI 4346	Mount McKinley National Park, coal areas, investigation	RI 4520
Marsh Mountain placer deposits, exploration	RI 4065	Mount Eielson, zinc-lead deposits, investigation	RI 4121
Matanuska coal fields, bituminous coal, steaming tests	RI 2412	Windy limestone deposit, diamond-drill data	RI 4932
coal, washability characteristics and washing	RI 9840	Mountain View tungsten deposit, investigation	RI 3944, 4174
exploration	RI 3784	Muir Inlet, Nunatak molybdenum deposits, investigation	RI 4421
features	RI 3784	My Creek antimony prospect, investigations	RI 4173
future operations, proposal	RI 3784	natural gas, analyses	B 576
mining operation	IC 7379	Nenana coal field, investigation	RI 4520
probable development	B 36	leasing block No. 28, exploration	RI 3951
reserves	RI 3784	lignite, steaming tests	RI 2412
subbituminous-coal beds, investigation	RI 5350	mining operation	IC 7379
Matanuska district, Matanuska formation shale, clay-utilization tests, results	RI 4932	nickel, occurrence	IC 7379
Matanuska River, shale, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932	resources	MS 10
Matanuska River Valley, Anchorage Sand & Gravel Co., shale, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932	nonmetals, production, annual data	MY 1944-46
Matanuska Valley, bituminous-coal deposits, investigation	RI 4838	occupational diseases, compensatory provisions	IC 7650
Chickaloon formation shale, clay-utilization tests, results	RI 4932	oil fields, development	DAR 1922
lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932	ore-testing laboratories, list	IC 7695
Chickaloon mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	paligorakite deposit, description	IC 7813
coal field, investigation	RI 4520	petroleum, analyses	B 291
Eska Creek area, bituminous coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4838	occurrence	IC 7379
Evan-Jones mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	placer mining, bibliography	B 259
loess, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932	districts	B 259; TP 591; IC 6611
M bed, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	law	B 259
No. 3 bed, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	methods	B 259
mercury, review	IC 7379	methods and costs	IC 7926
mercury deposits, exploration	IC 7290	thawing frozen gravel in	B 259; TP 309
metals, production, annual data	MY 1936-51, 1952 (vol. III)	placer operations, using hydraulic and mechanical excavation equipment, mining methods and costs	IC 7926
metal mines, disasters	IC 7493	platinum metals, occurrence	IC 7879
metal-mine accidents, annual data	B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354; IC 6811.	Point Barrow area, coal deposits, exploration	RI 3964
metal-mine fatalities, annual data	B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354; IC 6811, 7798, 7915.	Prince of Wales Island, Jumbo Basin iron deposit, exploration	RI 3962
metal-mine injuries, annual data	IC 7798, 7915	Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska, iron-copper ores, beneficiation	RI 5312
metallurgical accidents, annual data	TP 124, 164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395, 412, 430, 458, 474, 503, 530, 532, 557.	Rush & Brown copper mine, diamond drilling	RI 4349
Miller's Landing, clay, lightweight-aggregate tests, results	RI 4932	Prince William Sound, copper mines, examination	RI 5320
utilization tests, results	RI 4932	Rainy Creek mercury deposits, investigation	RI 4065, 4361
mine accidents	B 142	Red Devil mine, cinnabar-stibnite ore, flotation and fluidized-bed roasting tests	RI 5438
mine inspectors' reports	MIA 1912-14	recovery of mercury and antimony from, mineral-dressing studies	RI 5243
		mercury, exploration	RI 4065
		reduction plant, description	RI 4065
		Red Mountain district, chromite ores, beneficiation studies	RI 5877
		regions, names and definitions, used by Bureau of Mines	IC 7679

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alaska, Ridge Claim antimony deposit, investigation.....	RI 4173	Alaska-Juneau concentrator, Alaska, milling methods and costs.....	B 363; IC 6236
Riverside tungsten mine, investigation.....	RI 4174	Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., Alaska, mining methods and costs.....	B 356, 357, 363, 390; IC 6186
Sedanka zinc deposit, exploration.....	RI 3967	Alaska Railroad-belt area, nonmetallic mineral deposits, investigation, use in building materials.....	RI 4932
Seldovia Bay, limestone, deposit.....	RI 4932	Alba Shoestring field, Kans., oil sands, water-flooding, injection tests.....	RI 4600
semianthracite, analyses.....	B 85	Albania, coal supply, review.....	IC 7778
Seward Peninsula, Anikovik River gravels, tin-bearing, sampling, data.....	RI 5520	crude oil, analyses, bibliography.....	RI 4657
Baltuk Creek gravels, tin-bearing, sampling, data.....	RI 5520	minerals, production, annual data.....	MY 1949-51
Cape Mountain lode tin deposits, exploration.....	RI 3978	mineral resources.....	FMS 13
Cape Mountain tin placer deposits, churn drilling.....	RI 4345	petroleum, properties.....	B 401
Ear Mountain area, lode tin, investigation.....	RI 5493	Albea property, Ga., brown-iron ores, exploration.....	RI 4179
placer tin, churn-drill sampling.....	RI 5493	Alberger salt-making process, description.....	B 146
Kigezruk Creek gravels, tin-bearing, sampling, data.....	RI 5520	Alberta, mining laws, synopsis.....	MTN 32
Lost River gravels, tin-bearing, sampling, data.....	RI 5520	Pennsylvania anthracite, shipments.....	SFA 1-VI, 2-V
Lost River lode-tin mine, investigation.....	RI 3902	Albertite, properties.....	RI 2121
mining and milling methods and costs.....	IC 7871	Albite, heat capacity and entropy.....	RI 4955
Potato Mountain tin placer deposits, investigation.....	RI 4418	heat content.....	RI 4955
Ward copper deposit, examination.....	RI 4110	Albright Farm lead-zinc deposits, Pa., investigation.....	RI 4422
York Creek gravels, tin-bearing, sampling, data.....	RI 5520	Alco Lead Co., Ill., oxidized lead ores, ore-dressing tests.....	RI 4301
shale, wool-blowing tests, results.....	RI 5203	Alcohol, as source of motor fuel.....	B 43; IC 6015
Sheep Mountain, clay, utilization tests, results.....	RI 4932	denatured, as engine fuel.....	B 32, 43
gypsum, deposits.....	RI 4932	from low-temperature tars; compositions.....	CIT 54
Shungnak River asbestos deposits, investigation.....	RI 4414	from peat.....	B 253
Sitka mining district, Yakobi Island nickel deposit, exploration.....	RI 4182	production from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, chemistry of oxo synthesis, review.....	RI 4270
Siana district, argentiferous lead-copper deposits, exploration.....	RI 3940	solubility of rock dust in.....	RI 2548
Slate Creek antimony deposit, investigation.....	RI 4173	synthetic, from coal, early Bureau of Mines work.....	TP 666
Snettisham magnetite deposit, investigation.....	RI 5195	Alcohol-gasoline mixtures, engine tests.....	B 32, 43
sources of steel, projects.....	RI 3801	Alcohol vapor, explosion limits.....	B 43
Southeastern, mineral resources.....	IC 7844	Aldehydes, in diesel-engine exhaust gas, determination, sampling methods.....	RI 4531
mining industry, development, factors affecting.....	IC 7844	in mine air, determination, sampling methods.....	RI 4531
southwestern, mercury deposits, exploration.....	RI 4065	Aldridge Creek prospect, British Columbia, Canada, coal, carbonizing properties.....	B 510
spruce wood, steaming tests.....	RI 2108b	Alexander sillimanite property, S.C., exploration.....	RI 4118
Stampede antimony mine, investigation.....	RI 4173	Alford-Ross bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records.....	RI 4259
Stepovich tungsten deposit, investigation.....	RI 4174	Alfred Davis soapstone deposits, Tex., investigation.....	RI 4509
Stumble-On property, copper-sulfur deposit, exploration.....	RI 3942	Algal coals, discussion.....	B 29, 30
subdistricts, names and definitions, used by Bureau of Mines.....	IC 7679	Algeria, antimony, deposits.....	MS 1
Suntrana mine, subbituminous coal, carbonization.....	TP 668	coal, analysis.....	B 521
Threeman mine, copper ore, concentration tests, results.....	RI 5245	crude oil, analyses, bibliography.....	RI 4657
tin, deposits.....	IC 7379	lead, production, summarized data.....	EP 5
Tok River antimony prospect, investigation.....	RI 4173	resources.....	MS 9
Treadwell mines, ore, composition.....	TP 143	minerals, production, annual data.....	MY 1949-51
tungsten, deposits.....	IC 7379	petroleum, properties.....	B 401
uranium-bearing areas.....	FOU	phosphate, deposits, production.....	MR 1930
Wainwright area, coal deposit, exploration.....	RI 3934	silver, production, summarized data.....	EP 8
Willis mercury area, exploration.....	RI 4065	zinc, production, summarized data.....	EP 2
Windy-Foggy Pass area, Foggy Pass limestone, deposit.....	RI 4932	resources.....	MS 12
Yanert coal mine, investigation.....	RI 4520	Alice and Bessie mercury deposit, Alaska, exploration.....	RI 4065
Yellow Pup tungsten prospect, investigation.....	RI 4174	Alice zinc mine, Mo., exploration.....	RI 4056
zinc, deposits.....	IC 7379	Aliveri lignite area, Greece, development, plan.....	B 502
Alaska anthracite colliery, Pa., radio communication, tests.....	RI 4294	Alkalies, effect on carbonization products of coal.....	RI 3728
Alaska Experiment Station, Fairbanks, work.....	B 175; DAR 1917-23	limestone in, use.....	IC 7169
		rare, deposits.....	IC 7232
		Alkali aluminate, preparation.....	RI 2393
		Alkali Butte, Wyo., wild gas well, controlling.....	RI 2227
		Alkali cyanides, in iron blast furnaces, investigation.....	TP 390

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alkali metals, properties.....	IC 6214	Alloys, zirconium, review.....	B 561
Alkali polysulfides, as raw material for synthetic rubber.....	IC 7242	Alloy metals, analyzing.....	B 212
Alkane disulfides, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060	Alloy steels, bibliography.....	B 100
Alkane sulfides, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060	chemical analyses.....	RI 4975
Alkanethiols, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060	inclusions, determination, electrolytic.....	RI 3205
Alkene disulfides, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060	made with sponge iron, properties, study.....	RI 4975
Alkene sulfides, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060	manufacture, and use.....	B 100, 199
Alkenethiols, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060	Alloy-steels industry, NRA code.....	MY 1965
All-Service gas mask, description.....	IC 6206	Alluvial sand deposits, Pacific Northwest, description.....	IC 7767
Allah Cooper lead-zinc mine, Va., investigation.....	RI 4604	minerals in.....	IC 7767
Allanite, occurrence.....	IC 6847	Allyl alcohol, flammability limits.....	B 508
study.....	RI 4721	Allyl bromide, flammability limits.....	B 508
Allegheny County, Md., coking coal, reserves.....	RI 4970	Allyl chloride, flammability limits.....	B 508
study.....	IC 7699	Alma A bed, W. Va., coal, blending with Poca-hontas No. 3 bed, W. Va., coal, effect.....	RI 4552
Allegheny Oil Co. Persons project, LaCygne-Cadmus oil field, Kans., discussion.....	IC 7873	Alma "A" bed, W. Va., coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 4966
Allegheny Ore & Iron Co. property, Va., investigation.....	RI 4668	Alma bed, W. Va., coal, blending with Poca-hontas No. 4 bed, W. Va., coal, effect.....	B 411
Allegheny County, Pa., coal, preparation characteristics.....	RI 5492	blending with Sewell bed, W. Va., coal, effect.....	TP 601
coking coal, reserves.....	RI 5003	carbonizing properties.....	B 411; TP 562; M 5
study.....	IC 7699	carbonizing tests.....	RI 3696
mine fires, uncontrolled, combating, recommendations.....	IC 7434	constitution.....	TP 562; M 5
investigation.....	IC 7434	petrography.....	B 411
Allegheny formation, Ohio, coal beds, correlation.....	CIT 10	washing characteristics.....	RI 5112, 5278, 5306
Pa., coal beds, correlation.....	CIT 10	coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 4968, 4968, 5068, 5259
Allen, C. B., mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description.....	RI 4366	Alma district, Colo., mining and milling methods and costs.....	IC 7101
Allen burner, for fuel oil, description.....	B 214	Alma mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4910
Allen coal mine, Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Colo., fire-protection system.....	IC 7852	Alma No. 12 mine, W. Va., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5278
100-percent first-aid training program, plan and organization.....	IC 7712	Almanac, miners' safety and health.....	MC 24, 26
Allen County, Kans., Bronson oil field, waterflooding project, description.....	RI 5317	Almedia lead-zinc deposit, Pa., investigation.....	RI 4743
Bronson-Zenia oil field, waterflooding project, description.....	RI 5317	Alpha-benzoinoxime volumetric method, for determining molybdenum.....	RI 3441
Davis-Bronson oil field, waterflooding projects, survey.....	RI 5317	Alpha Portland Cement Co. limestone mine, Ohio, safety record.....	IC 6677
Elsmore oil field, waterflooding projects survey.....	RI 5317	Alsace, potash industry, discussion.....	B 274; RI 2012
Humboldt-Chanute oil field, waterflooding projects, survey.....	RI 5317	Alternating-current method, geophysical prospecting.....	TP 463
West Elsmore oil field, waterflooding projects, survey.....	RI 5317	Altimeters, use, for pressure surveys, mine-ventilation systems.....	IC 7809
Allen-Jacobs petroleum-distillation method.....	B 125	Altos mining district, Atlas No. 2 zinc-lead mine, N. Mex., mining methods and costs.....	IC 7524
Allison mine, Pa., coal, carbonizing properties.....	TP 543	Altpeter Gutehoffnungshütte centrifuge, for de-watering coal, description.....	IC 7009
properties.....	M 5	Alums, ammonium and potassium, thermodynamic properties.....	TP 688
Allophanes, tests.....	B 451	decomposed, leaching.....	RI 3845
thermal analysis.....	TP 664; RI 3737, 3762	iron-free, production from low-grade bauxites and clays laboratory development.....	RI 4191
Alloys, binary, electrorefining of titanium from.....	RI 5410	pilot-plant development.....	RI 4851
liquid and solid phases from, centrifugal separation, tests, results.....	RI 5007	production from bauxite.....	IC 6882
contraction, bibliography.....	RI 2410	properties.....	IC 6882
corrosion, in acid mine water.....	B 555; CIT 4, 6, 15	trade data.....	IC 6882
resisting.....	B 233	use, for softening hard water.....	RI 3578
damping capacity, bibliography.....	RI 5441	Alumina, acid extraction, from clays.....	TP 664; RI 3787
measurement.....	RI 5441	Bureau of Mines method.....	RI 3787
significance.....	RI 5441	extraction, acid processes.....	B 267
electric melting.....	B 77, 171	from aluminum dross.....	RI 3874
freezing points.....	B 107, 122	from alunite.....	TP 688
incendiary, recovery of cadmium from, by vacuum distillation.....	RI 5476	from clay.....	TP 688; RI 3675
recovery of magnesium from, by vacuum distillation.....	RI 5476	from electric-furnace calcium aluminate slag.....	RI 4528
lead-tin, recovery from wet solder drosses.....	RI 5210	from high-iron bauxites, lime-soda sinter process.....	RI 4290
nonferrous, Bureau of Mines investigations.....	B 141; DAR 1913-21, 1923-36	from lime-soda-clay sinters, control of gelation.....	RI 3928
shrinkage, relation to casting practice.....	RI 2410	flotation.....	RI 3397
pyrophoric.....	TP 177	from Wyoming anorthosite, by lime-soda-sinter process, recovery.....	RI 4132
refining, by filtration.....	RI 4614		

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Alumina, fused, defense aspects.....	IC 7168	Aluminum bronze, distinguishing from man-	
preparation, from clay, by Miguet process.....	RI 2393	ganese bronze by spot test.....	RI 3786
from potassium alum, pilot-plant tests.....	RI 3845	Aluminum carbide, thermodynamic data.....	B 407
production, from clay, elimination of iron in		Aluminum-bronze alloys, corrosion tests, re-	
ammonium sulfate process.....	RI 4183	sults.....	B 555
lime-soda process.....	RI 4126	Aluminum chips, melting.....	B 108
recovery, from alunite.....	RI 3438, 3480	Aluminum chloride, anhydrous, production.....	TP 321
from anorthosite, Bureau of Mines work.....	B 577	purification.....	TP 321
from bauxites.....	RI 4527, 4528	use, in oil-cracking processes.....	IC 7172
high-silica, lime-soda sinter process, re-		vapor pressure.....	TP 360
search.....	RI 4462	Aluminum-copper casting alloys, preparation.....	TP 287
low-grade, process.....	RI 5042	Aluminum dross, extraction of alumina and	
from clays.....	B 465	ammonia from.....	RI 3874
pilot-plant sintering tests.....	B 465	laboratory treatment.....	RI 3874
production-cost estimates.....	B 465	recovery of metals from.....	RI 3874
from kaolin, by lime-soda sinter process.....	RI 4096	Aluminum dust, flammability.....	TP 152
reduction, process.....	IC 7675	Aluminum foundries, casting, losses.....	RI 2111
removal, from glass sand.....	RI 3740	Aluminum industry, carbon electrodes in, coke	
Alumina abrasives, natural, annual data.....	MY 1942-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)	from Appalachian coals for.....	RI 3731
Alumina cement, manufacture, from high-alu-		NRA code.....	MY 1934
mina slags.....	RI 2869	Aluminum-magnesium-lithium alloys, investiga-	
Alumina-extraction processes, review.....	IC 7675	tion, result.....	RI 5250
Alumina-iron laterite deposits, drilling rec-		Aluminum-magnesium melts, refining.....	RI 4614
ords.....	RI 4081	Aluminum metallurgy, Japan.....	MTN 19
Alumina processes, Japan, description.....	MTN 19	Aluminum nitrate, decomposition, energies and	
Alumina plant, description and operation.....	B 577	equilibria.....	RI 3776
Aluminum, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;	Aluminum nitride, thermodynamic properties.....	B 407
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)		Aluminum ores, electric melting.....	B 77
deoxidation of steel with.....	RI 3054, 3166; CIT 46	pilot-plant concentration.....	RI 4440
entropies.....	B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477	utilization.....	B 77
extraction from crude aluminum-silicon alloy,		Aluminum oxides, heat and free-energy-of-for-	
with molten zinc.....	RI 4535	mation values, tabulation.....	B 542
for oil lease tanks, use.....	RI 3066, 3131	Aluminum powder, explosibility.....	RI 3722
foundry practice, casting, losses.....	RI 2111	flammability.....	RI 3722
from low-grade bauxites, by caustic desilica-		plants handling, explosion hazards.....	IC 7148
tion and alumina extraction.....	RI 5042	Aluminum-silicon alloys, crude, extraction of	
fusion, heats.....	B 393	aluminum from, with molten zinc.....	RI 4535
heat and free energy of vaporization equa-		deoxidation of steel with.....	RI 3054
tions.....	B 383	Aluminum sulfate, properties.....	IC 6882
heat content, data.....	B 476	thermodynamic properties.....	B 406
international aspects, economic study.....	McG-EI	trade data.....	IC 6882
melting, losses.....	B 108; RI 2239	uses.....	IC 6882
outlook.....	B 556	Aluminum sulfate ore, leaching tests.....	RI 3370
postwar.....	MY 1943, 1944	Aluminum-titanium alloys, data.....	IC 7381
primary, annual data.....	MY 1947-51,	Aluminum-zinc alloys, liquid densities, study.....	RI 4553
1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)		liquidus temperatures, study.....	RI 4553
production.....	RI 4064	segregation of impurities in, methods for ob-	
bauxite consumption in, discussion.....	IC 7675	taining samples.....	RI 4611
coal as source of carbon in, investigation.....	RI 5191	Aluminum-zirconium alloys, production, litera-	
lime consumption in, discussion.....	IC 7675	ture on.....	IC 7341
raw materials for, discussion.....	IC 7675	study.....	RI 4658
soda ash consumption in, discussion.....	IC 7675	Alumund, as lining for crucibles, use.....	B 104
world.....	B 556	Alunite, as source of aluminum.....	B 77
refining, exposure to fluorine, hazards.....	IC 7311	as source of potash.....	RI 2020, 3190; UTA B 13
research.....	B 556	beneficiation.....	RI 3610, 3675
secondary, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;	bibliography.....	B 327
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)		extraction of alumina from.....	TP 688
smelting, in electric furnace.....	B 77	flotation.....	RI 3397
specific-heat equations.....	B 371	investigations.....	RI 3419
uses.....	B 556	petrography.....	RI 3610
vapor pressure.....	B 383	properties.....	RI 3322
war program.....	MY 1942, 1943	recovery of aluminum from.....	RI 3480
world data, chart.....	MY 1936	recovery of potassium sulfate and alumina	
Aluminum alloys, melting, losses.....	RI 2239	from.....	RI 3438
refining, by filtration.....	RI 4614	resources, survey.....	RI 3561
remelted, removal of oxides by filtration, plant		treatment.....	RI 3331
investigations, Germany.....	RI 4614	electrometallurgical studies.....	RI 3322
Aluminum-alloy castings, blowholes, cause.....	TP 241	Alunite deposits, drilling records.....	RI 3972
light.....	TP 287	foreign.....	MTN 45
porosity, cause.....	TP 241	Amador County, Calif., asbestos, deposits.....	IC 7860
shrinkage, relation to casting practice.....	RI 2410	Amalgam, coal-oil, distillation, low-temperature	
unsoundness, cause.....	TP 241	extraction of gold from.....	IC 6787
Aluminum-alloy sand castings, inclusions.....	TP 290	Amalgamation, gold ores, during fine grinding	
		study.....	RI 3275

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Amalgamation, lime in, use..... IC 6423
 methods..... RI 3275; IC 6483
- Amalgamation tailing, cyanidation..... RI 2205
- Amargosa Molybdenum & Copper Corp. property,
 Ariz., exploration..... RI 4016
- Amarillo, Tex., Bureau of Mines helium plant,
 galvanometer at..... RI 3086
 Bureau of Mines work..... DAR 1928-36;
 MY 1932-37
- Amazon stone, deposits..... IC 6533
 properties..... IC 6533
- Amber, bibliography..... IC 6789
 deposits..... IC 6789
 in coal and lignite..... B 33
 properties..... IC 6789
 trade data..... IC 6789
- Amblygonite, deposits..... IC 7232
 occurrence in pegmatites..... RI 3404
 recovery of lithium from, tests..... RI 4321
- Amblygonite-spodumene mixtures, recovery of
 lithium from, tests..... RI 4863
- Ambulance cars, mine, description..... IC 7435
- Amburgy bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing proper-
 ties..... RI 5257
 washing characteristics..... RI 4920, 4993, 5135,
 5140
 coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 5016, 5037,
 5083
- Amburgy mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics
 RI 5135
- America bed, Ala., coal, carbonizing properties
 TP 728
 underground gasification, tests, applying
 electrolinking-carbonization method..... RI 5367
 washability, studies..... RI 3427, 3458, 3538
 hydraulic fracturing, evaluation..... RI 5236
- American Automobile Association, safety lessons,
 for schools..... MC 37
- American bed, Ala., coal, mechanical-flotation
 tests, results..... RI 5071
 vacuum-flotation tests, results..... RI 5071
 coal slurry, mechanical-flotation tests,
 results..... RI 5071
 vacuum-flotation tests, results..... RI 5071
- American Chain & Cable Co., Reading Steel
 Castings Division, Pa., acid electric fur-
 nace practice, electrolytic manganese,
 tests, results..... RI 4861
- American Climax Petroleum Corp. Childers unit
 project, Okla., discussion..... IO 7896
- American Eagle copper-zinc mine, Calif., investi-
 gation..... RI 4760
- American Engineering Standards Committee,
 rock-dusting method..... B 277; IC 6030
- American Foundrymen's Association, clay frac-
 tion, removed from molding sand,
 nature..... RI 3774
- American Gas Association. *See* Bureau of
 Mines-American Gas Association.
- American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical
 Engineers, contributor, to coal-mine
 safety..... IC 7665
- American Metal Co., N. Mex., Pecos concentrator,
 milling methods and costs... B 381; IC 6605
 Pecos mine, mining methods and costs... B 356,
 357, 381, 399; IC 6368
- American mine, Ala., graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 N. Mex., iron deposit, exploration..... RI 3988
 wash and change houses..... IC 7423
- American Mining Congress, contributor, to coal-
 mine safety..... IC 7665
- American No. 1 custom mill, American Zinc,
 Lead & Smelting Co., Colo., lead-zinc
 ore, milling methods..... IC 7554
- American Petroleum Institute, gravity changes,
 due to solution of gas in crude oil,
 study..... RI 2893
- See also* API.
- American Roofing Co., Edmonds Creek, Alaska,
 clay, utilization tests, results..... RI 4932
- American shaft, Leadville district, Colo., in-
 vestigation..... RI 4518
- American Smelting & Refining Co., Colo., Alice
 unit, mining and milling methods and
 costs..... IC 7058
 Genessee-Vanderbilt mine, mining meth-
 ods..... IC 7554
- Morning lead-silver-zinc mine, Idaho, mining
 methods and costs..... IC 7743
- American Society for Testing Materials, lab-
 oratory tests, on coal and coke combus-
 tion, significance..... IC 7619
- American Standard Association's safety code,
 for installing and using electrical equip-
 ment in coal mines..... B 514
- American Zinc Co., Tenn., Mascot concentrator,
 milling methods and costs... B 381; IC 6879
 No. 2 mine, mining methods and costs... B 357,
 381; IC 6239
- American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., Colo.,
 American No. 1 custom mill, lead-zinc
 ore, milling methods..... IC 7554
 Bachelor mine, mining methods..... IC 7554
 San Antonio mine, mining methods..... IC 7554
 Rialto zinc-lead mine, Okla., mining methods
 and costs..... IC 7823
- Americium oxides, heat and free-energy-of-for-
 mation values, tabulation..... B 542
- Ameripol rubber, properties..... IC 7242
- Ames No. 2 mine, W. Va., coal, washing charac-
 teristics..... RI 5278
- Ames No. 3 mine, W. Va., coal, washing charac-
 teristics..... RI 5278
- Amethyst, deposits..... IC 6561
- Amherst No. 4 mine, W. Va., coal, washing
 characteristics..... RI 5306
 longwall mining with German coal planer,
 operation, summary..... RI 5355
- Amigo mine, W. Va., coal, washing charac-
 teristics..... RI 5070
- Amines, flammability limits..... B 503
 for corrosion control, steam heating systems,
 studies..... TP 714; RI 3754
 isolation, from coal tar..... B 412
- Ammonia, annual data... MY 1947-51, 1952 (vol. II)
 as cooling agent, use..... B 151
 as refrigerant, hazards..... IC 6009
 byproducts, from gas producers..... B 4
 from gas works..... B 6R
 from lignite..... B 89, 221; TP 178
 from oil shales..... B 210
 from peat..... B 16
 direct production, from natural gas..... B 407
 direct synthetic processes, using catalysts,
 review..... IC 7697
 flammability limits..... B 279R, 503
 formation, in coal hydrogenation..... TP 654
 industrial compounds from, list..... IC 7697
 manufacture, from North Dakota resources,
 processes applicable..... IC 7697
 thermodynamic properties..... B 407
 uses..... IC 6385, 7697
 vapor pressure..... TP 142
- Ammonia contact gas, flammability limits... B 279R,
 503
- Ammonia dynamite analyzing..... B 219
 composition..... B 15, 17, 48, 51, 57, 80, 96
 tests..... B 17, 48, 59, 66; TP 17R, 186, 234
- Ammonia-ethyl bromide, flammability limits... B 279R

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Ammonia gas, protection against, gas mask for ----- RI 2750
 Ammonia-gas masks, approved by Bureau of Mines, list ----- IC 7885
 Ammonia gelatin dynamite, stemming tests with ----- RI 3693
 Ammonia industry, review ----- IC 7897
 Ammonia leaching, for zinc ores, developments ----- MIS 10-3
 Ammonia poisoning, first-aid treatment ----- FAI
 Ammoniacal-liquor process, for recovering sulfur dioxide from flue gases, cost, estimate ----- RI 5469
 description ----- RI 5469
 Ammonium alum, thermodynamic properties ----- TP 688
 Ammonium bicarbonate, thermodynamic properties ----- B 384
 Ammonium hydrosulfide, thermodynamic properties ----- B 406
 Ammonium nitrate, accidents and disasters ----- IC 7463
 decomposition, by heat ----- IC 7463
 effect of impurities ----- IC 7463
 detonation ----- IC 7463
 explosibility ----- IC 7463
 research ----- IC 7804
 tests, results ----- RI 4994
 explosion hazards ----- RI 4502
 initiation by a detonator, tests to determine effect of temperature ----- RI 4244
 mixtures containing, determining temperature of reaction, tests ----- RI 4244
 oxidizing properties ----- IC 7463
 properties ----- RI 4502; IC 7463
 sensitizing, by nitrostarch ----- RI 2987
 Ammonium nitrate fertilizer, explosions at Texas City, Tex., investigation ----- RI 4245
 preparation ----- IC 7463
 Ammonium sulfate, determination ----- B 249
 yields, in coal carbonization ----- RI 4526
 Ammonium sulfate process, removal of iron, for production of alumina from clay ----- RI 4183
 Ammonium sulfite, thermodynamic properties, study ----- RI 3339
 vapor pressure, study ----- RI 3339
 Ammonium sulfite solution, oxidation ----- RI 3339
 Amosite, deposits ----- IC 6790
 Amphlett mica mine, Ga., exploration ----- RI 4239
 Ampibole, deposits ----- IC 6790
 Amplifier, frequency-controlled, for driving mechanical vibrators ----- RI 3702
 Ampoule-type carbon monoxide detector, description ----- TP 582
 Amru mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics ----- RI 5357
 Amygdaloid copper, flotation ----- RI 2878
 Amyl acetate, as warning stench in mines ----- TP 244
 flammability limits ----- B 279R, 503
 Amyl alcohol, flammability limits ----- B 503
 Amyl chloride, flammability limits ----- B 279R, 503
 Amyl nitrite, flammability limits ----- RI 4877, 5006
 ignition temperatures ----- RI 4877
 Amylene, flammability limits ----- B 279R, 503
 Amylene dibromide, in gas from distillation of water gas-tar-coal mixture ----- RI 2318
 Anaconda Co., Mont., Berkeley open-pit copper mine, mining methods ----- IC 7888
 Kelley copper mine, block caving ----- IC 7758
 Yerington copper mine, Nev., mining methods and operations ----- IC 7848
 Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Mont., accident records ----- RI 2259
 explosives, handling ----- IC 7356
 Anahuac field, Tex., petroleum-engineering studies ----- RI 3579, 3616

R Revised.

Analog, electrical, description ----- IC 7704
 for evaluating mine-ventilation-distribution systems ----- IC 7704
 Analyses, air ----- TP 156,
 185, 292; MC 14, 16; RI 2185, 3043
 anthracite ----- B 22,
 85, 119, 123, 193, 230, 446, 516, 567; TP 491
 574, 659; RI 2432, 4934, 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270,
 5332, 5401, 5489.
 anthracite ash ----- B 567
 bauxite ----- MS 3
 bituminous coal ----- B 5,
 22, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230, 344, 411, 446, 516;
 TP 269, 308, 344, 345, 347, 356, 366, 405, 411,
 416, 417, 455, 465, 484, 491, 511, 512, 519, 524,
 525, 529, 531, 542, 543, 548, 562, 564, 569-572,
 574, 584, 590, 595, 596, 599, 601, 604, 616, 618,
 626, 628, 630, 634, 641, 644, 645, 649, 652, 656,
 671, 682, 696, 700; DB 6, 7; M 5; RI 2432,
 2708, 3170, 3200, 4934, 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270,
 5332, 5401, 5489; BCC 1-5; IIG 27; OGM 20;
 PTG 6.
 review ----- IC 6992, 7052, 7105, 7143, 7190
 blast-furnace top gas, gravimetric method ----- RI 5452
 clay ----- B 252; TP 212, 343
 chemical, procedure ----- RI 4420
 coal ----- B 5,
 22, 85, 119, 123, 344, 411, 446, 474, 499, 516,
 567, 572; TP 269, 308, 344, 347, 356, 365, 366,
 405, 411, 416, 417, 455, 465, 484, 491, 512, 519,
 524, 529, 531, 542, 543, 548, 562, 569-572, 574,
 584, 594-596, 599, 601, 616, 618, 626, 628, 630,
 634, 641, 644, 649, 652, 656, 659, 667, 670-673,
 682, 696, 697, 699, 700, 702, 703, 706; DB 6, 7;
 M 5; RI 3170, 3200, 3599, 3760, 4030, 4526, 4814,
 4934, 4972, 5009, 5029, 5037, 5068, 5077, 5083,
 5085, 5109, 5131, 5136, 5143, 5148, 5159, 5160,
 5166, 5171, 5185, 5207, 5208, 5221, 5229, 5231-
 5233, 5235, 5258, 5259, 5266, 5267, 5270, 5332,
 5401, 5434, 5475, 5489, 5492; BCC 1-5; OGM 20
 fees ----- S 3C
 foreign ----- B 474, 512; RI 2708
 powdered ----- RI 2545
 procedures, new, studies ----- IC 7904, 7905
 review ----- IC 6992, 7052, 7105, 7143, 7190, 7322
 coal ash ----- B 344,
 567; TP 8R, 76, 511, 519, 524, 525, 531, 542,
 543, 548, 562, 564, 570-572, 679; M 4.
 coke ----- RI 2432
 crude oil, Alaska ----- RI 5447
 American ----- TP 722; RI 4687, 4917, 4959
 foreign ----- RI 4657
 bibliography ----- RI 4657
 differential thermal, application to lime-soda
 sinter process ----- RI 4585
 method ----- RI 4585
 nickel ores, in controlled atmospheres ----- RI 5496
 eocene oils ----- TP 607
 feldspar ----- B 53, 92
 firedamp ----- B 26, 42, 72, 197; TP 39
 flue gases ----- B 2, 97; TP 31, 137, 207, 219, 367; FOH
 gas ----- RI 5026
 coal mines ----- B 26, 72, 105; TP 39, 119, 190
 gelatin dynamites ----- B 17, 48, 51, 80, 219
 Hempel distillation, crude oil ----- B 125,
 401, 418; TP 346, 449, 538, 554, 607; RI 2416,
 2450, 2582, 2595, 2632, 2806, 2824, 2846, 2849,
 2893, 3130, 3174, 3180, 3251, 3253, 3279, 3316,
 3325, 3346, 3358, 3362, 3385, 3423, 3442, 3476,
 3486, 3532, 3568, 3592, 3660, 3688, 3699, 3744,
 3802, 3906, 4034, 5048, 5069; IC 6014.
 kaolin ----- B 128
 lignite ----- B 22, 28, 85, 119, 123, 193, 255, 482,
 567; TP 512, 529, 695, 700; RI 5009; IC 7691

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Analyses, lignite ash	B 567	Anderson County, Kans., oil fields, waterflood-	
magnesite	RI 2318	ing	RI 4991
magnesium mud	RI 3823	Tenn., coal, analyses	RI 5185
manganese	RI 5017	carbonizing properties	RI 5185
manganese nodules	RI 3339	preparation characteristics	RI 5185
microscopic, concentrator products	RI 3236	coking coal, reserves	RI 5185
molybdenum	RI 3328, 3370	Anderson phosphate mine, Mont., test operations	
natural gas	B 576	of pneumatic vibrating-blade planer	
oils	RI 3688, 3699	in	RI 5219, 5487
oil shale	RI 2152	test operation of prototype production-model	
petroleum	B 291,	planer in	RI 5487
401, 418; TP 346, 449, 477, 505, 538, 554, 607,		Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp. Deichman project,	
610, 722; RI 2202, 2235, 2293, 2322, 2364, 2416,		Deichman oil field, Kans., discussion	IC 7831
2582, 2595, 2608, 2806-2808, 2824, 2846, 2849,		Anderson zinc-lead prospect, Wash., investiga-	
2893, 3074, 3130, 3174, 3180, 3252, 3253, 3279,		tion	RI 4043
3316, 3325, 3346, 3358, 3362, 3385, 3423, 3442,		Andersonville bauxite district, Ga., investiga-	
3476, 3486, 3532, 3568, 3592, 2660, 3688, 3699,		tion	RI 4538
3744, 3802, 4034, 4289, 4657; IC 6014; EDC;		Andover iron mine, N.J., exploration	RI 4152
IOA; NTG; OAC; OGS 36; OIA; OIK; SLA 11		Andover-Sulphur Hill iron mines, N.J., diamond	
shale oil, crude, American	RI 5286	drilling	RI 4911
apparatus	RI 4898	Andrews zinc deposit, Wis., investigation	RI 4090
foreign	RI 5286	Andy Heckmine Mine, Pa., coal, washing charac-	
method	RI 4898	teristics	RI 4788
peat	B 16	Anemometers, use, by coal-mine officials	IC 7087
permissible explosives	B 96	to determine mine air currents	IC 6066, 6126
quantitative, by X-ray diffraction, methods	RI 3888	Anesthesia, ether-oxygen-helium mixtures, ap-	
rare metals	B 212	plication in	RI 3589
sandstones, ferruginous	TP 377	Anesthetics, combustible, explosion hazards	TP 653;
semianthracite	B 22, 85, 193; TP 411, 491	RI 3443, 3490, 3589, 3602, 3699, 3794	
semibituminous coal	B 22, 85, 119, 123,	fire hazards	RI 3443, 3490
193; TP 345, 405, 416, 465, 491; RI 2432		Aneth field, Utah, reservoir oil, character-	
smelter fumes	B 84, 98	istics	RI 5511
spectrochemical, titanium, by porous cup-spark		Angle measuring device, description	RI 4062
method	RI 5256	Angledozer, caterpillar-mounted, prospect	
titanium alloys, by porous cup-spark		trenching with	IC 7294
method	RI 5256	Anglesite, flotation, with galena	RI 3214
spectrographic, application to ore testing	RI 3370	identification	RI 2932, 3214
rare-earth elements	RI 5454	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, minerals, productions,	
spectroscopic, visual-arc, equipment	B 524	annual data	MY 1949-51
stack gases, vehicular tunnels	DAR 1932	Angola, crude oil, analyses, bibliography	RI 4657
statistical, techniques, adaptation to mineral		manganese, deposits	MS 10
deposit sampling, review	MY 1958 (vol. I)	mica, deposits	MTN 42
use, in computing manganese ore reserves	RI 5375	exports	MTN 42
statistical microscopic, complex ore	TP 533;	production	MTN 42
RI 3236, 3288, 3290		mica industry, future	MTN 42
subbituminous coal	B 22,	minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51
85, 119, 123, 193; TP 345, 484, 491, 529, 569, 574		petroleum, properties	B 401
thermal, anauxite	RI 3737	Quizambilo mica mines, development	MTN 42
clay	TP 664	Anhydrite, as addition to portland cement,	
endellite	RI 3737	value	TP 578
Analyzing, flue gas, apparatus	TP 81	economic study	IC 7049
gas, errors, cause	TP 54	effect of pressure and temperature	RI 2654
Anatomy, human body	FAH; FAI; MC 8	for preventing coal-mine explosions, sources	RI 247
Anaxite, thermal analyses	RI 3737	particle size, effect on reactivity	TP 490
Anchor No. 5 mine, W. Va., coal, washing charac-		Anhydrous ammonia, production, cost, estimat-	
teristics	RI 5070	ing, guide	RI 4534
Anchorage Sand & Gravel Co., Matanuska River		Anhydrous sodium sulfate, production	RI 3299
Valley, Alaska, shale, lightweight-aggre-		Anikovich River, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, tin-	
gate tests, results	RI 4932	bearing gravels, sampling, data	RI 5520
Anchorage tests, roof bolts, expansion-type,		Aniline dyes, from coal tar	TP 89
underground mines, apparatus and pro-		Aniline function, hydrocarbons	IC 7358
cedure	RI 5194, 5310	Aniline points, definition	RI 3721
results	RI 5194, 5310	hydrocarbons, evaluation	RI 3721
slot-type, underground mines, apparatus		Animals, blood chemistry changes, resulting	
and procedure	RI 5040	from asphyxia, study	PHS 47-3
Andalusite, annual review	IC 7106	dead, in mines, removal	RRH
crushing strength, microseismic tests	RI 3803	small, effect of low-oxygen atmospheres	TP 122
deposits	IC 6255	for detecting carbon monoxide, use	B 42,
marketing	IC 7234	62; TP 11, 62; MC 14; RI 3040	
preparation	IC 6255	for testing mine air	B 42,
properties	IC 6255	62; TP 11, 62, 122; MC 14; RRH	
Andalusite-corundum deposit, exploration	RI 3895,	Animal haulage, portable, electric lights for	IC 6712
4298		Animal tissue, benzene in, removal	RI 3282
Andalusite minerals, data	IC 6255		
uses	RI 2587; IC 6255		

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Anion exchanges, carbonaceous, in water treatment RI 3571
 Annular-volume converter, for catalytic reaction occurring within narrow temperature limits, design IC 7587
 effectiveness, calculation IC 7587
 Anodes, for electrolytic manganese RI 3863
 Anomaly, magnetic, exploration RI 3961
 Anorthosite, application of lime-soda-sinter process, tests RI 4132
 recovery of alumina from, Bureau of Mines work B 577
 Anson Betts manganese mine, Mass., investigation RI 4443
 Ant Hill mercury mine, Nev., investigation RI 5285
 Antelope mercury prospect, Nev., investigation RI 5285
 Anthracite, analyses B 22, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230, 446, 516, 567; TP 491, 574, 659; RI 2432, 4934, 4972, 5085, 5221, 5270, 5332, 5401, 5489.
 annual data MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II); MYA 1932-35.
 as boiler fuel, tests TP 220, 303; RI 2455
 as gas-producer fuel B 4, 55, 109; TP 9
 as house-heating boiler fuel TP 199; 315
 firing TP 97
 as source of activated carbon TP 479
 ash in RI 2571
 briquetting tests B 30, 58
 B.t.u. value, average IC 7538
 classification, chart RI 3296R
 curves IC 6933
 cleaning, in Baum-type jig, results RI 5308
 using magnetite as dense medium, in pilot plant, results RI 5308
 coal ash, analyses TP 679
 combustion, study IC 7699
 commercial sizes CFH; HFH
 compressive strength B 25
 conservation, relation to backfilling problem IC 7342
 consumption, heating, residential and commercial buildings, 1935-51 IC 7657
 reduction, in plants, quiz sheets B 466
 definition CFH; HFH
 deliveries, analyses B 41, 119
 data TP 659; IC 7322
 distillation tests RI 3378
 dredging, methods IC 7213
 energy supplied by IC 7261
 for home heating, use with other fuels IC 7322
 from breakers, quality RI 3283
 gasification, Lurgi pressure generator, tests, Germany RI 5420
 study IC 7905
 Government specifications B 11, 63
 grinding characteristics RI 3704
 heated, gaseous products, composition RI 3378
 flammability RI 3378
 heating and cooling, factors RI 3669
 heating tendencies, determining B 455
 heating value B 22, 23, 85, 119, 123, 193
 hydraulic classification RI 3851
 hydrogen-oxygen ratios B 29
 ignition by electric circuits, tests TP 568
 losses PTF 8
 mechanical mining, investigations RI 4500, 4501, 4794, 4798, 4925, 4946, 4978, 5013, 5273, 5290.
 machinery, development IC 7518
 research IC 7352, 7565, 7618, 7647, 7663, 7699
 mine samples, description TP 659

Anthracite, mining, methods B 556
 thin beds B 245
 without fatalities IC 6793
 without roof-fall accidents IC 6783
 outlook B 556
 postwar MY 1943, 1944
 oxidation, gases from, effect of time of contact on concentration RI 3405
 low-temperature, heat liberated IC 7053
 particle size, effect RI 3546, 3602
 prolonged, phenomena RI 3504
 Pennsylvania, distribution SFA 1-I to 1-VI, 2-I to 2-V, 3-I to 3-V
 shipments SFA 1-I to 1-VI, 2-I to 2-V, 3-I to 3-V
 preparation, methods TP 659
 preparation characteristics RI 4200
 production B 556
 pulverized, as boiler fuel B 217
 recovery, from steeply pitching bed, by induced caving RI 5013
 increases IC 6374
 research, annual review DAR 1956-59
 reserves B 556; RI 4109, 4288; PTF 8
 inundated, unwatering, proposed methods B 491
 resources GS 3
 safety awards RI 3723
 screen sizing B 234
 small size, utilization IC 7322
 South Korea, preparation characteristics RI 5010
 washing characteristics RI 5010
 steam sizes, burning TP 220
 steaming B 23, 27; TP 97, 303
 subsidence, prevention, by backfilling IC 7342
 substitutes RI 2519, 2520
 supplementing, with other fuels, for house heating IC 7260
 use, as fuel for frost-control heaters IC 7714
 as metallurgical fuel, research IC 7794
 in blast furnace, for smelting iron ore, tests, results RI 5165
 in coke-oven mixes IC 7352
 volatile matter, effect of oxidation RI 3398
 volatile-matter determination, precision RI 3739
 weight per cubic foot HFH
 Anthracite ash, analyses B 567
 Anthracite barley, burning, on chain-grate stoker, in two-arch furnace RI 4720
 Anthracite beds, pitching, development, by light-weight shearing machines, tests RI 4798
 induced caving RI 5013
 results RI 5013
 longhole retreat mining RI 4925
 results RI 4925
 measurement of loads borne by underground-roadway supports RI 4946
 Anthracite-bituminous mixtures, tests, on industrial stokers RI 3916
 Anthracite Coal Commission, Federal, activities MY 1942
 Anthracite colliery, safety record IC 6793
 ventilation IC 6965
 Anthracite culm, discussion PTG 12
 Anthracite dust, nonexplosibility B 20, 167
 Anthracite fields, description TP 659
 Anthracite fines, packaged fuel containing, characteristics RI 3892
 use, in byproduct of coke RI 3896
 Anthracite industry, dust-control practices, survey IC 7733
 effect of war MY 1942, 1943
 employment, study WPA 4
 history IC 7213
 Anthracite launder screens, design and construction RI 5032
 operation RI 5032

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Anthracite mines, accidents, annual data.....	B 69, 355, 373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456, 462; TP 48; MY 1938-46; IC 6618
explosives.....	B 326
haulage, prevention.....	IC 7060
principal causes.....	MC 38
air in, sampling, with methane detectors.....	IC 6874
barrier pillars, discussion.....	RI 4109, 4288
investigation.....	B 517, 521, 526, 538
centrifugal pumps, description.....	RI 4700
horizontal, description.....	RI 4700
operation.....	RI 4749
vertical, description.....	RI 4700
deep-well pumps, description.....	RI 4656
performance records.....	RI 4656
displacement pumps, description.....	RI 4700
drainage, investigations, bibliography.....	IC 7825
drainage tunnel system, proposal.....	B 545-547, 560
report.....	B 562
dust, control, survey.....	IC 7733
dust problems.....	TP 704
effect of underground water pools.....	RI 4109, 4288
electrical currents, stray, study.....	RI 4637
electrical surveys.....	RI 4637
employment, annual data.....	MY 1938-46
explosives used, annual data.....	TP 606, 627, 635, 647; RI 3350, 3414
fatalities, annual data.....	B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355, 373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456, 462, 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; TP 27, 48, 107, 159, 288, 291, 302, 313, 339, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558, 627, 647; MY 1938-46; IC 7859
causes.....	B 481; IC 7485, 7609
haulage, prevention.....	IC 7609, 7622
studies.....	IC 7609, 7622
roof-fall, causes, study.....	IC 7869
prevention.....	IC 7609
study.....	IC 7609
Federal mine safety code, 1953.....	MSC 1, 2
filling, hydraulic.....	B 25, 45, 60
sand available.....	B 45
flood control and prevention.....	B 545-547, 560
report.....	B 562
study.....	DAR 1957
flood-prevention projects.....	RI 3868, 4109, 4288
flooded, bibliographies.....	RI 3868, 4109, 4288
gangways, scraper-shaker loading machine for driving, tests.....	RI 4500
gases, explosive.....	B 72
gasoline locomotives, use.....	B 74
injuries, annual data.....	B 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; IC 7859
inspection standards.....	IC 7449
explanation.....	MC 46
tentative.....	IC 7231, 7282
inundation, prevention.....	RI 3868
mechanical stower, operation, tests.....	RI 5290
methane detectors, use.....	IC 6874
methane gas, testing, in out-of-reach places, device, description.....	IC 7703
method.....	IC 7703
mine water, acid, treatment.....	IC 7446
utilization.....	IC 7446
mining methods, standards.....	MC 46
operation, statutes.....	IC 6653
pumping data.....	RI 4700
pumping plants in, study, results.....	B 531
radio communication, tests.....	RI 4294
roof supports, strength, tests.....	B 308
safety, progress.....	IC 6671, 6783, 6793
safety conditions, standards.....	MC 46
Anthracite mines, safety records.....	B 481; RI 2938, 3091, 3126, 3176, 3219, 3254, 3277, 3308, 3351, 3413, 3459, 3526, 3581, 3653, 3723, 3771; IC 7545
safety status.....	IC 7181
shaft pumps, description.....	RI 4656
performance records.....	RI 4656
steel roof supports, use, tests.....	RI 5290
steep-pitch, fires, control.....	IC 7025
strata movement, controlling by pneumatic packing, tests.....	RI 5278
stream-bed seepage, studies.....	B 518, 532, 534, 539
subsidence.....	B 25
surface-water seepage, prevention.....	B 518, 532, 534, 539
studies.....	B 518, 532, 534, 539
timbering.....	MC 38
costs.....	RI 2546
unwatering, proposed tunnel system, re- view.....	DAR 1950
use of Eickhoff shearing machine in, model DEK, tests.....	RI 4501
use of Korfman universal shearing machine in, tests.....	RI 4794
ventilation surveys.....	IC 7530
wage earners, statistical study.....	WPA 4
water pools.....	TP 727
studies.....	IC 7562, 7565
water problem.....	IC 7175
Anthracite mine fires, behavior and control.....	B 455
bibliography.....	B 455
causes.....	RI 3383, 3454, 3490; IC 7025, 7105
gases, disappearance.....	B 455
history.....	B 455
investigation.....	RI 3794
Anthracite mine workings, subsidence.....	RI 4109
Anthracite mining, methods.....	TP 659
Anthracite plants, using launder screens, de- scription.....	RI 5082
Anthracite refuse, fires, chemical aspects.....	RI 3468
Anthracite refuse bank, fire, extinguishing.....	IC 7104
Anthracite region, acid-mine-drainage problems.....	B 508
extent.....	B 508
acid mine water, corrosive effect.....	B 508
on metals and alloys.....	B 553
erosive effect on metals and alloys.....	B 555
for breakers, treatment.....	IC 7882
investigation.....	TP 710
treatment.....	B 508
backfilling, data.....	RI 4109
"buried valley," Susquehanna River, accident data.....	B 494
mining hazards.....	B 494
origin.....	B 494
problems.....	B 494
studies.....	B 494; RI 4109, 4288; IC 7562, 7565
mine water, analysis, methods.....	B 508
data.....	B 531
mine-water drainage tunnel, proposed, shaft sites, diamond drilling.....	B 513
mine-water problem, studies, annual re- view.....	DAR 1949-53
rainfall.....	B 508, 531
streams, analyses.....	B 508
stream pollution, by mine water, combating, measures.....	B 508
extent.....	B 508
Anthracite silt, discussion.....	PTG 12
Anthracosilicosis, incidence, in mining indus- try.....	IC 7146
Anthrafines, effect on expansion of coking coals.....	RI 5176
use, in blends of coal, for producing coke.....	RI 5287
Anthratube, burning buckwheat- (No. 1) size anthracite, tests.....	RI 4936
burning pea-size anthracite, tests.....	RI 4936

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Anthracite, description	RI 4936	Antimony sulfide, thermodynamic properties	B 406
operation	RI 4936	Antimony trichloride, vapor pressure	TP 360
Anthraxylon, hydrogenation, effect of rank	TP 642	Antimony trioxide, thermodynamic data	RI 3262
Antifreeze, methanol, effect on health	IC 6415	Antisabotage activities, Bureau of Mines	DAR 1942-45
Antimonial lead, annual data (vol. I)-1955 (vol. I)	MY 1953	Antler copper-zinc deposit, Ariz., exploration	RI 4214
Antimonial silver ore, flotation tests	B 205	Anvil-Palms iron-ore mine, Mich., diamond-drilling blast holes, description	IC 7317
Antimony, analyses	MS 1	Apache iron deposit, Ariz., investigation	RI 4093
annual data MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); MYA 1932-46		Apache mica mine, N. Mex., exploration	RI 4037
concentration	MS 1	Apatite, flotation	RI 3239, 3473
deposits, foreign	MS 1	Apex copper property, Ariz., exploration	RI 4013
geology, Bolivia	MTN 20	Apex limestone quarry, U.S. Lime Products Corp., Nev., quarrying methods and crushing practices	IC 7517
investigation RI 3676, 4173, 4470, 4950		API gravity, of petroleum, definition	B 490
United States	MS 1	Aplite, annual data MY 1942-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)	
electrolytic, production	RI 4064	Apoplexy, first-aid treatment	FAM
electrometallurgical studies	RI 3547	Appalachian coal field, metallurgical coke	TP 50
entropies B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477		metamorphism	B 38
exports, foreign	MS 1	Appalachian oil fields, cable-tool coring, using oil-base drilling mud fluid, investigation, results	RI 5424
United States	MS 1	Appalachian oil sands, clay minerals in, investigation	RI 5379
heat and free energy of vaporization equations	B 383	permeabilities, determination, investigation	RI 5379
heat content, data	B 476	Appalachian region, cobalt, resources	MS 5
imports, foreign	MS 1	manganese ores, mining and beneficiation	IC 7145
United States	MS 1	natural gas, storage, underground	IC 7654
in gold ore, disposal, during cyanidation	RI 3425	oil, recovery, increasing	IC 7358
in ores, determination	RI 3425	storage	RI 3777
international aspects, economic study	McG-H	oil-well reconditioning	RI 3777
metallurgical processes, description	MS 1	methods, study	RI 4193
metallurgy	B 556	petroleum-engineering studies	RI 4654; IC 7506
mining, methods	B 556	split coals, characteristics	TP 615
American	MS 1	Appalachian sandstones, water saturation, core properties and interstitial water data	RI 5438
native, study	RI 4721	irreducible, determination, methods	RI 5438
outlook	B 556	methods	RI 5389
postwar	MY 1943, 1944	Appalachian States, feldspars, deposits	B 58
primary, annual data MY 1947-51, 1952 (vol. I), 1956 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)		properties	B 92
producers, foreign	MS 1	kaolin, deposits	B 58
United States	MS 1	Appropriations, Bureau of Mines, tables	DAR 1911-48
production, world	B 556; MS 2	Approval plate, teaching safety by	IC 6229
properties	MS 1	Approval system, Bureau of Mines, explanation	IC 6036
recovery, electrolytic	RI 3480	Aquamarine, deposits	MY 1935
from cinnabar-stibnite ore, mineral-dressing studies	RI 5243	Aqueous solutions, electrodepositing molybdenum from, literature, survey	IC 7723
from gold ores	RI 3491	Arab Palestine, minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949, 1950
resources	GS 3	Aravaipa lead-zinc deposits, Ariz., exploration	RI 4007
secondary, annual data MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)		Arcs, electric, from trolley wires, coal-mine fires caused by, prevention	IC 7302
specific-heat equations	B 371	ignition of coal dust by	RI 2365
strategic mineral investigations	MY 1940*, 1941; DAR 1940-42; RI 3574	in electric furnaces, regulation	RI 2411
uses	B 47, 556; MR 1930; MS 1	Arc conditioning, remelted zirconium ingots, by sidewall fusion	RI 5149
vapor pressure	B 333	Arc melting, cold-mold, air-cooled crucibles for	RI 5443
war agency regulations	MY 1942-44	Arc welding, gas-shielded, use of helium in	IC 7344
world data, chart	MY 1936	Arcadia No. 1 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4763
Antimony district, investigation	RI 4505	Arches, in boiler furnaces, use	B 23, 40
Antimony-gold-arsenic ore, cyanide extraction	TP 423	Archer bauxite deposit, Saline County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4266
Antimony-gold ore, electrorefining	RI 3419	Arco boiler, steaming tests	TP 315
flotation tests	RI 3370	Arcos Corps., Pa., welding-rod coatings, electrolytic manganese, tests, results	RI 4861
Antimony metals, thermodynamic data	RI 3262	Argall zinc-lead mine, Wis., investigation	RI 4340
Antimony mine, investigation	RI 5192	Argentina zinc-lead mine, Nev., investigation	RI 4103
Antimony ore, beneficiation, tests	RI 3328, 3484	Argentiferous ores, metals, production	EP 10
dense medium tests	RI 4616		
electrorefining	RI 3419		
froth flotation tests	RI 4616		
oxidized, concentration tests	RI 4927		
Antimony oxides, heat and free energy-of-formation values, tabulation	B 542		
Antimony Peak district, Calif., investigation	RI 4505		
Antimony Pete mine, Nev., oxidized antimony ore, concentration tests	RI 4927		
Antimony powder, explosibility	RI 3722		
flammability	RI 3722		

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Argentina, antimony, deposits.....	MS 1	Arizona, asbestos, deposits.....	MS 2
beryllium, resources.....	MS 4	exploration.....	RI 4100
cement industry, studies.....	IC 7102, 7360	Ask Peak mine, mining and milling methods and costs.....	IC 7119
coal, analyses.....	B 512	Baboquivari claims, oxide manganese ore, beneficiation.....	RI 5024
briquetting tests.....	B 58	Baboquivari district, ores, flotation.....	RI 3226
gas-producer tests.....	B 13	milling.....	RI 2874
steaming tests.....	B 23, 27	Bagdad Copper Corp., Bagdad copper mine, block-caving methods.....	IC 7890
crude oil, analyses, bibliography.....	RI 4857	Bagdad copper mine, Bagdad Copper Corp., open-pit mining methods and costs.....	IC 7929
properties.....	TP 346	Banner Mining Co., Mineral Hill copper mine, mining methods and practices.....	IC 7786
gold, production, summarized data.....	EP 6	Benningfield property, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests.....	RI 4948
lead, resources.....	MS 9	bentonite, deposits.....	TP 609
manganese, resources.....	MS 10	bituminous-coal mines, production by thickness of seams mined, 1950.....	IC 7642
minerals, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-47, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35	Black Canyon area, gold, mining and milling methods and costs.....	IC 6905
mineral industry, review.....	MY 1947	Black Mountains, gold mining and milling methods and costs.....	IC 6901
mining laws, synopsis.....	IC 6251	Black Mesa field, coals, washability tests... RI 5116	
molybdenum, deposits.....	EP 15	Black Nugget oxide manganese ore, concentra- tion tests.....	RI 4830
petroleum laws.....	B 206	Black Queen oxide manganese ore, concentra- tion tests.....	RI 4830
effect on production.....	RI 2250	Black Vulture manganese mine, ore, concentra- tion.....	RI 4291
silver, production, summarized data.....	EP 8	Black Warrior manganese mine, ore, concentra- tion.....	RI 4291
tin, production, summarized data.....	EP 13	bonuses, for safety records.....	IC 6625
titanium ores, deposits.....	IC 6386	Bradshaw Mountains, gold mine, equipment costs.....	IC 6735
zinc, resources.....	MS 12	Burmeister manganese mine, ore, concentra- tion.....	RI 4291
Argentite, flotation, factors.....	RI 3436	Calumet and Arizona Mining Co., Campbell mine, mining methods and costs.....	B 356, 357, 390; IC 6289
Argentojarosite, grinding tests.....	RI 3364	New Cornelia mines, leaching methods and costs.....	IC 6308
Argillite, lightweight-aggregate tests, results. RI 4932		celestite, deposits.....	IC 7200
Argon, as mineral commodity, annual data... MY 1935		Chediski iron deposit, investigation.....	RI 4006
entropies.....	B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477	Christmas copper deposit, investigation.....	RI 4298
fusion, heats.....	B 393	Christmas mine, diamond-drill holes, grout- ing.....	RI 4559
heat and free energy of vaporization equa- tions.....	B 383	chrysotile-asbestos deposits, description... IC 7706, 7745	
heat content, data.....	B 476	Climax Uranium Co., Salt Wash uranium mine, underground mining methods... IC 7906	
specific-heat equations.....	B 371	coal, analyses.....	B 22, 446, 567; TP 696; RI 5085, 5401
use in magnesium-reduction process in produc- ing titanium, tests, results.....	RI 5253	B.t.u. value, average.....	IC 7538
vapor pressure.....	B 383	classification, chart.....	RI 3296R
Argon atmosphere, lignite heating in, water re- lease from, tests, results.....	RI 5215	delivered, analyses.....	TP 696
Argonaut Mining Co., Calif., Argonaut mill, mill- ing methods and costs.....	B 363; IC 6476	mine samples, description.....	TP 696
Argonaut mine, mine fire, lessons... TP 363; MC 25		tipple, analyses.....	TP 696; RI 5085, 5401
mining methods and costs.....	B 356, 357, 363, 390; IC 6311	coal ash, analyses.....	B 567
Arickeree mine, San Francisco Chemical Co., Utah, mining inclined beds of phosphate rock, methods.....	IC 7849	coal beds.....	TP 696
Arizona, Adams property, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests.....	RI 4439	coal fields.....	TP 696
Agulla mining district, oxide manganese ores, concentration tests.....	RI 4330	coal-mine accidents, annual data.....	B 293, 319, 341, 355, 373, 380, 387, 397
Ajo, cooperative store.....	RI 2151	coal-mine fatalities, annual data.....	B 293, 319, 341, 355, 373, 380, 387, 397, 540
ore, leaching tests.....	RI 3106	coal-mine injuries, annual data.....	B 540
alunite, resources.....	RI 3561	coal seams, data.....	IC 7442
Amargosa Molybdenum & Copper Corp. prop- erty, exploration.....	RI 4016	cobalt, resources.....	MS 5
antimony, deposits.....	MS 1	Coconino County, manganese deposits, descrip- tion.....	IC 7848
Antler Copper-zinc deposit, exploration.....	RI 4214	Comet mine, oxide manganese ore, beneficia- tion.....	RI 5024
Apache iron deposit, investigation.....	RI 4093	Contact mine, oxide manganese-silver ore, beneficiation.....	RI 5024
Apex copper property, exploration.....	RI 4013	copper, deposits.....	MS 6
Aravaipa lead-zinc deposits, exploration... RI 4007		Copper Giant deposits, investigation.....	RI 4850
arsenic, production.....	EP 17		
Artillery Mountains region, Maggie Canyon area, manganese deposits, investiga- tions.....	RI 5292		
manganese ore, pilot-plant flotation.....	RI 5330		
treatment, dithionate process.....	RI 5508		
manganese ore reserves, computation, by statistical analysis.....	RI 5375		
methods.....	RI 5375		
Artillery Peak deposits, manganese, investiga- tion.....	RI 4275		
manganese flotation concentrate, caustic leaching.....	RI 5341		
oxide manganese ores, concentration tests.....	RI 4148		

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Arizona, copper mines, blasting methods.....	TP 383	Arizona, Keams Canyon No. 5 mine, coal,	
open-cut, drilling and blasting methods.....	B 273	washing characteristics.....	RI 5116
safety organizations.....	TP 452; RI 2260	Kennecott Copper Corp., Ray Mines Division,	
timber, uses.....	B 235	safety program.....	IC 7772
ventilation.....	B 330; RI 2273	Keystone copper-zinc deposit, investigation.....	RI 4504
doors, compressed-air-operated.....	RI 2273	kyanite, ore-dressing studies.....	RI 3425
copper mining, development.....	TP 312	Lake Shore copper deposits, investigation.....	RI 4706
discussion.....	B 405	lead, resources.....	MS 9
copper ores, composition.....	TP 143	lead molybdate ore, beneficiation.....	RI 3564
leaching.....	TP 312; IC 6303	lead ores, leaching tests.....	B 157
mining methods and costs.....	B 356, 357, 390	Maggie psilomelane ore, treatment, sulfur di-	
Coronado Copper & Zinc Co., Johnson Camp		oxide percolation leaching, investiga-	
copper-zinc mine, mining methods and		tion.....	RI 5323
practices.....	IC 7788	Magma Copper Co., concentrator, milling	
Coyote claims, oxide manganese ore, beneficia-		operations, safe practices.....	IC 7623
tion.....	RI 5024	safeguards.....	IC 7623
Davis-Dunkirk concentrator, equipment,		electronic mine-shaft signal system.....	IC 7318
costs.....	IC 6730	milling and smelting operations.....	IC 7300
dolomite, deposits.....	IC 7226	milling methods and costs.....	IC 6319
Doyle-Smith claims, oxide manganese ore, con-		Magma copper mine, mining methods and	
centration tests.....	RI 4844	costs.....	B 357, 390; IC 6168
Eagle-Picher Lead Co., Montana concentrator,		rock, physical and petrographic proper-	
milling methods and costs.....	B 381; IC 6497	ties.....	RI 4459
Eagle-Picher Mining & Smelting Co., San		shaft fires.....	RI 2382
Xavier silver-lead mine, mining and		manganese, deposits.....	MS 10
milling methods.....	IC 7581	manganese ores, amenability to sulfur dioxide	
Esperanza molybdenum-copper property, ex-		leaching, tests.....	RI 4077
ploration.....	RI 4016	beneficiation tests.....	RI 3564, 4117
euxenite concentrate, extraction of yttrium		concentration.....	RI 3842
and rare-earth elements from, pro-		electrolytic manganese from, tests.....	RI 3406
cedures.....	RI 5544	low-grade, characteristics.....	RI 3560
explosives, laws.....	IC 7255	tests.....	IC 6768
production, annual data.....	TP 69,	manganese-silver ores, investigation.....	RI 4097
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,		Maricopa County, manganese deposits, de-	
358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558,		scription.....	IC 7843
606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285, 3317,		tungsten deposits, description.....	RI 5516
3350, 3414.		Wickenburg area, gold mining and mill-	
storage inspections.....	IC 7398	ing.....	IC 6991
fluorite ores, concentration tests.....	RI 4133	McGregor manganese wad ore, treatment, sul-	
fluorspar, deposits.....	B 244	fur dioxide percolation leaching, in-	
mining.....	RI 2480	vestigation.....	RI 5323
Fort Apache Indian Reservation, chrysotile-		mercury deposits.....	IC 6966
asbestos deposits, description.....	IC 7706, 7745	metals, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;
Frank No. 1 uranium mine, underground min-		MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. III); MYA 1932-35	
ing methods.....	IC 7908	metal mines, blasting tests.....	B 287
Geronimo claims, oxide manganese ore, con-		electric shot firing, regulations.....	B 240; RI 2405
centration tests.....	RI 4848	explosives accidents.....	TP 400
Globe district, chrysotile-asbestos deposits, de-		mechanical shoveling.....	B 423
scription.....	IC 7706, 7745	metal-mine accidents, annual data.....	B 248,
Globe-Miami district, first-aid organization.....	RI 2193	264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,	
Mine Rescue and First-Aid Association, cen-		410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40,	
tral mine rescue station, establish-		61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354;	
ment.....	IC 7577	IC 6811.	
function.....	IC 7577	metal-mine fatalities, annual data.....	B 248,
rescue maneuvers, description.....	RI 2473, 2566	264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,	
gold ores, custom plants.....	IC 6842	410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,	
gold-silver ore, beneficiation, tests.....	RI 3328	94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354;	
Graham County, tungsten deposits, descrip-		IC 6811, 7798, 7915.	
tion.....	RI 5516	metal-mine injuries, annual data.....	IC 7798, 7915
Grand Canyon district, chrysotile-asbestos-		metal-mine inspection laws.....	B 75; TP 61, 129, 168
deposits, description.....	IC 7706	metallurgical accidents, annual data.....	TP 124,
gypsum, deposits.....	TP 155	164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395,	
gypsum industry, development.....	IC 6173	412, 430, 458, 474, 503, 530, 532, 557.	
Havasu Lake district, oxide manganese ores,		Miami Copper Co., concentrator, milling meth-	
concentration tests.....	RI 4147	ods and costs.....	IC 6573
Herron & Laster lease, gold mine, mining		mine, blasting, electrical.....	IC 7567
methods and costs.....	IC 6799	explosives, safe handling.....	IC 7567
hübnerite ore, flotation.....	RI 3239	operating expenses and inventory.....	IC 6623
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., mining		supply department, procedure.....	IC 6623
methods and costs.....	B 356, 390; IC 6169	mines, wash and change houses, laws and regu-	
Johnny Bull-Silver Knight property, lead-zinc,		lations.....	IC 7423
exploration.....	RI 3998	mine cages, safety catches, laws and regula-	
Kayenta No. 2 mine, coal, washing character-		tions.....	IC 7436
istics.....	RI 5116	mine rescue maneuvers.....	RI 2473, 2566

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Arizona, mine rescue stations..... MC 39
minerals production, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958 (vols. I,
III); MYA 1932-35.
Mineral Creek mining district, Copper Butte
mine, exploration..... RI 3914
mineral industry, annual review..... MY 1952
(vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
mineral pigments, resources..... B 370
mining code..... MC 39
Mohave County, manganese deposits, de-
scription..... IC 7843
Mohawk zinc prospect, exploration..... RI 3958
molybdenum, deposits..... B 111; EP 15
molybdenum-vanadium ore, flotation, tests... RI 3333
natural gas, analyses..... B 486, 576
statistics, 1936-50..... IC 7644
Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., Hayden plant,
milling methods and costs..... IC 6241
Ray mines, mining methods and costs..... B 356,
390; IC 6167
New Planet iron deposit, exploration..... RI 3982
nonmetal-mine accidents, annual data..... B 377,
398, 422, 423, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40
nonmetal-mine fatalities, annual data..... B 377,
398, 422, 423, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40
nonmetal-mine injuries, annual data... IC 7798, 7915
North Star oxide manganese ores, concentra-
tion tests..... RI 4848
occupational diseases, compensatory provi-
sions..... IC 7650
Old Dominion Co., milling methods and
costs..... IC 6467
Old Dominion mine, mining methods and
costs..... B 356, 390; IC 6237
safety methods..... RI 2260; IC 6546
Old Reliable copper mine, examination..... RI 4006
open-pit metal mines, electrical practices,
safe..... IC 7494
Oraibi mine, coal, washing characteristics... RI 5116
Oraibi Wash mine, coal, washing character-
istics..... RI 5116
ore-testing laboratories, list..... IC 7695
Oregon mine, oxide manganese-silver ore, bene-
ficiation..... RI 5024
Orsen Branch property, oxide manganese ore,
concentration tests..... RI 4848
oxide manganese ores, concentration tests... RI 4140
Packard fluorspar property, exploration..... RI 3880
perlite, composition..... RI 5199
thermodynamic study..... RI 4394
petroleum laws..... B 206
Phelps Dodge Corp., Copper Queen concen-
trator, milling methods and costs..... IC 6404
products, statistical microscopic anal-
ysis..... TP 533
Morenci branch, concentrator, concentrat-
ing methods and costs..... IC 6460
mining methods and costs... B 356, 390; IC 6107
open-cut copper mine, blasting operations,
safety practices..... IC 7742
codes of safe practice..... IC 7742
drilling practices, safety and effi-
ciency..... IC 7742
open-pit copper mine, churn drilling,
safety practices..... IC 7548
open-pit copper mining methods..... IC 7911
safety practice..... IC 6351
safety program, use of visual aids in... IC 7598
visual aids, equipment..... IC 7598
New Cornelia branch, copper ore, mining
methods and costs..... IC 6666
open-pit copper mine, explosives, safe han-
dling, precautions..... IC 7431

Arizona, Phelps Dodge Corp., United Verde cop-
per mine, hoisting operations, safety
practices..... IC 7612
safety practices..... IC 7501
Pikes Peak deposits, iron, investigation..... RI 5319
iron ore, beneficiation studies..... RI 5319
Pilgram gold mine, mining and milling meth-
ods and costs..... IC 6945
Pima copper deposit, development..... IC 7822
Pinal County, tungsten deposits, descrip-
tion..... RI 5516
placer mining, methods..... IC 7013
placer-mining districts..... TP 591; IC 6611
Pomeroy manganese ore, concentration
tests..... RI 4848
quarry accidents, annual data..... B 246,
263, 286, 325, 366, 373, 386, 399, 406, 416,
426, 432, 438, 447, 452, 458; TP 46, 73, 92, 128,
165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 333; IC 6811
quarry fatalities, annual data..... B 544; IC 7842
quarry injuries, annual data..... B 544,
566; IC 7842, 7927
quicksilver, resources..... ARI
quicksilver ores, mining methods..... B 385
Ray Mining Co., sand filling in stopes..... RI 2208
reduction mills, data..... IC 6029
Reward zinc deposit, exploration..... RI 3975
safety organizations, copper mines..... TP 452
St. George copper-zinc deposit, investiga-
tion..... RI 4504
salt, deposits..... B 146
Salt River district, chrysotile-asbestos de-
posits, description..... IC 7706, 7745
Salvador mine, manganese-silver ore, benefi-
ciation..... RI 5024
Sambo Agulla oxide manganese ore, concen-
tration tests..... RI 4330
San Carlos Indian Reservation, chrysotile-
asbestos deposits, description... IC 7706, 7745
San Fernando mine, manganese-silver ore,
beneficiation..... RI 5024
San Manuel copper deposit, exploration..... RI 4108
San Manuel copper mine, geologic factors af-
fecting block caving, study..... RI 5336
sandstones, quarrying..... B 124
Shattuck-Denn Mining Corp., Iron King mine,
mining methods and practices..... IC 7639
shot-firing regulations..... B 240
Sierra Ancha district, chrysotile-asbestos de-
posits, description..... IC 7706, 7745
silver-manganese ores, investigation..... RI 4097
silver ores, flotation tests..... RI 3436
Silverbell, ore, leaching tests..... RI 3106
Snowball fluorite deposit, investigation..... RI 4540
sodium nitrate ore, beneficiation, tests... RI 3328
sources of steel, projects..... RI 3801
Spring manganese mine, ore, concentration... RI 4291
State regulations, fuel-burning engines of loco-
motives underground..... IC 7789
holsting men..... IC 7067
subbituminous coal, analyses..... B 22
sulfur, sources..... IC 7770
Sullivan copper mine, examination..... RI 4015
Swingle property, oxide manganese ore, con-
centration tests..... RI 4948
Tennessee-Schuylkill Corp. mine, mining and
milling, methods and costs..... IC 7077
Tom Reed Gold Mines Co., milling methods
and costs..... IC 6975
Tombstone district, manganese deposits, in-
vestigation..... RI 5188
Tuba City No. 1 mine, coal, washing charac-
teristics..... RI 5116
Tuba City No. 2 mine, coal, washing charac-
teristics..... RI 5116

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Arizona, Tucson, Bureau of Mines experiment station, sponge iron, production	B 270
work	B 175; DAR 1917-21, 1923-36; IC 6060
tungsten slimes, beneficiation, tests	RI 3328
Twin Buttes copper mines, investigation	RI 4732
United Eastern Mining Co., Big Jim gold mine, mining and milling methods and costs	IC 6824
United Verde Copper Co., milling methods and costs	IC 6343
United Verde Extension Mining Co., mining methods and costs	B 390; IC 6250
United Verde mine, diamond-drilling methods	B 356, 390; IC 6708
mining methods and costs	B 356, 357, 390; IC 6248, 6440
stripping methods and costs	IC 6248
Vekol zinc deposit, exploration	RI 3975
Verde Central Mines, Inc., milling methods and costs	IC 6489
mining methods and costs	B 390; IC 6464
Wallapai mining district, zinc-lead mines, examination	RI 4101
Wendon, manganese-ore-purchasing depot, operation	RI 5462
Woody property, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests	RI 4439
Yavapai County, manganese deposits, description	IC 7843
Wickenburg area, gold mining and milling	IC 6991
Yuma County, manganese deposits, description	IC 7843
tungsten deposits, description	RI 5516
zinc, resources	MS 12
Zonia copper mine, investigation	RI 4023
Arkansas, aluminum ores, pilot-plant concentration	RI 4440
"anthracite," as substitute for Pennsylvania anthracite, properties	RI 2520
antimony, deposits	MS 1
Arkansas mercury district, investigation	RI 4737
Arkansas Talc Co., talc, flotation	RI 5241
Atlanta oil field, engineering studies	RI 4455; IC 7532, 7551
Aydelotte property, wad manganese ore, beneficiation, results	RI 5301
Aydelotte site, wad deposits, investigation	RI 4859
Aydelotte property, wad, ore, concentration	RI 3652
barite, deposits	IC 7845
exploration	RI 3971
barite ore, beneficiation	RI 3564
ore-dressing methods, investigation	RI 4280
Batesville manganese district, investigation	RI 5206, 5411
manganese carbonate deposits, investigation	RI 4859
manganese deposits, mineral-dressing study	RI 5301
wad deposits, investigation	RI 4859
bauxite, analyses	MS 3
deposits	MS 3; RI 3598
drilling records	RI 4252-4268
investigation	RI 4252-4268
high-iron, beneficiation	RI 4841
production	RI 4251
reserves	RI 4251
uses	RI 4251
bauxite district, geophysical exploration	RI 4251
bauxite mines, shaft sinking by rotary drilling	IC 7336
bauxite-mining industry, development	RI 4251
bauxite ores, recovery of columbian ilmenite from	RI 5064
bauxite region, geophysical survey	RI 3791
Arkansas, Bear Creek barite prospect, investigation	RI 4348
Bee Mountain barite prospect, investigation	RI 4348
Bell Hill site, wad deposits, investigation	RI 4859
bentonite, deposits	TP 609
Big Hurricane mine, zinc deposits, drilling records	RI 4343
Bill Jim site, wad deposits, investigation	RI 4859
bituminous coal, analyses	B 22, 23, 58, 123, 193, 230; TP 416; DB 7
bituminous-coal mines, production by thickness of seams mined, 1950	IC 7642
Boar Tusk Mountain barite prospect, investigation	RI 4348
Boone Springs Creek barite prospect, investigation	RI 4348
Bureau of Mines pilot plant, milling bauxite in	RI 3909
Cason mine, manganese ore, mineral-dressing study	RI 5005
manganese oxides, mineral-dressing study, results	RI 5301
Chinn area, manganese carbonate deposits, investigation	RI 4859
wad deposits, investigation	RI 4859
Chinn property, manganese-bearing limestone, mineral-dressing research, results	RI 5301
manganese wad ores, beneficiation	RI 3614
Chinn, W. A., property, wad manganese ore, mineral-dressing research, results	RI 5301
Christy brookite ore, flotation, results	RI 5064
Christy property, titanium ore, mineral-dressing investigation	RI 4851
Christy titanium deposit, investigation	RI 4592
cinnabar, beneficiation	RI 3628
coal, analyses	B 230, 446, 516; TP 416; DB 7; RI 3760, 4972, 5332
briquetting tests	B 27, 58
B.t.u. value, average	IC 7538
carbonization assays, low-temperature	B 571
carbonizing tests	RI 3760
classification, chart	RI 3296B
delivered, analyses	B 230, 516; TP 416
gas-producer tests	B 9, 13
mine samples	TP 416
origin	B 38
specific gravity	B 28
steaming tests	B 23, 27
tipple, analyses	RI 4972, 5332
weight per cubic foot	TP 184
coal beds	B 446
coal fields, geology	TP 416
coal mines, dust-allaying practices	IC 7566
timbering, laws	TP 421
coal-mine accidents, annual data	B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355, 373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456, 462; TP 27, 48, 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 238, 291, 302, 313, 339, 340, 406, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540.
coal-mine explosions, major, description	IC 7900
coal-mine fatalities, annual data	B 69, 115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355, 373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456, 462, 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; TP 27, 48, 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 288, 291, 302, 313, 339, 340, 406, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540.
coal-mine injuries, annual data	B 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; IC 7859
coal mining, methods	TP 416
coal seams, data	IC 7442
columbium, resources	RI 5064
Coon Hollow mine, zinc deposits, drilling records	RI 4343

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Arkansas, Cossatot River barite prospect, investigation..... RI 4348
 crude oil, analyses, bibliographies..... IC 7470, 7921
 properties..... RI 2293
 salt in, photomicroscopic study..... TP 638
 survey..... RI 3486
 dolomite, deposits..... IC 7226
 East Gap Ridge, mercury deposits, investigation..... RI 4737
 El Dorado oil-gas field, engineering report..... GSA
 Engels Cut mine, manganese carbonate deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 explosives, laws..... IC 7254
 production, annual data..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558,
 606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285, 3317,
 3350, 3414.
 storage inspections..... IC 7398
 Fernvale manganese-bearing limestone, mineral-dressing research, results..... RI 5301
 fuller's earth, deposits..... B 71
 Gap Ridge mercury mine, investigation..... RI 4737
 Great Western mine, coal, carbonizing properties..... TP 667
 gypsum, deposits..... B 247; TP 155
 Hales mercury mine, investigation..... RI 4737
 Hartshorne bed, coal, analyses..... TP 667
 blending with Bevier bed, Kans., coal, effect..... TP 667
 blending with Henryetta bed, Okla., coal, effect..... TP 667
 carbonizing properties..... TP 667
 Hawkins site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 Hopkins Hill, mercury deposits, investigation..... RI 4737
 Hot Spring Country, barite, exploration..... RI 3963
 Hunt Hollow site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 lignite, analyses..... B 22, 482; IC 7691
 extraction yields..... B 482
 petrographic composition..... B 482
 limestone, quarrying..... B 247
 longwall mining, description..... IC 6893
 Lulu Bell mercury property, investigation..... RI 4737
 Magnet Cove barite area, exploration..... RI 3936
 Magnet Cove Rutile Co. property, exploration..... RI 3900
 Magnet Cove rutile deposit, investigation..... RI 4593
 Magnet Cove rutile ore, mineral-dressing research..... RI 5064
 Magnolia oil field, engineering study..... RI 3720
 material-balance equations, application..... RI 3720
 manganese, deposits..... MS 10
 Manganese Cave area, manganese carbonate deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 manganese ores, amenability to sulfur dioxide leaching, tests..... RI 4077
 beneficiation..... RI 3628
 milling..... B 173
 Martin mine, manganese carbonate deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 manganese minerals, beneficiation, results..... RI 5301
 manganese ore, beneficiation studies..... RI 5086
 Mena manganese district, manganese ore, mineral-dressing study..... RI 5262
 mercury deposits, exploration..... IC 7299
 mercury district, description..... MY 1935
 mercury ore, beneficiation..... RI 3564, 3628
 deposits..... IC 6966
 metals, production, annual data..... MY 1947-51,
 1952 (vol. III)
 metal-mine accidents, annual data..... B 398,
 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331.

Arkansas, metal-mine fatalities, annual data..... B 398,
 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331; IC 7915
 metal-mine injuries, annual data..... IC 7798, 7915
 metallurgical accidents, annual data..... TP 164,
 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395, 412,
 430, 458, 474, 503.
 Metals Reserve stockpiles, manganese ores, production of electrolytic manganese..... RI 3981
 Mill Creek barite prospect, investigation..... RI 4348
 mines, wash and change houses, laws and regulations..... IC 7423
 minerals, production, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-51, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958 (vols. I, III); MYA 1932-35.
 mineral industry, annual review..... MY 1952
 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)
 mineral pigments, resources..... B 370
 Modlin Hollow site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 molding sands, tests..... RI 3774
 Montgomery County, barite ore, ore-dressing study..... RI 4881
 Napoleon Hill site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 natural gas, analyses..... B 486, 576
 flow through pipelines, test data..... M 6
 statistics, 1936-50..... IC 7644
 used, composition..... TP 109
 nepheline syenite ore, magnetic separation tests..... RI 3370
 nonmetal-mine accidents, annual data..... B 422,
 428, 435, 440, 461
 nonmetal-mine fatalities, annual data..... IC 7915
 nonmetal-mine injuries, annual data..... IC 7798, 7915
 occupational diseases, compensatory provisions..... IC 7650
 oil development, history..... RI 3720
 oil reservoirs, behavior, based on pressure-production data..... RI 8634
 oil wells, production-decline curves..... B 228
 ores, electrolytic manganese production..... RI 4163
 Ouachita Mountains, barite deposits, investigation..... RI 4348
 Ozark Hill property, manganese-bearing limestone, mineral-dressing study, results..... RI 5301
 Ozark mine, manganese carbonate deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 Ozark site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 Parnell Hill, mercury deposits, investigation..... RI 4737
 Pennsylvania anthracite, shipments. SFA 1-V, 2-IV
 Perrin site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 petroleum, analyses..... B 291; RI 2298
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 petroleum-refinery statistics, annual data..... B 280,
 289, 297, 318, 339, 367; MR 1931; MY 1932-46;
 MYA 1932-35.
 phosphate-rock deposits, reconnaissance..... RI 5222
 Pigeon Roost Mountain barite deposits, investigation..... RI 4848
 Polk Creek Mountain barite prospect, investigation..... RI 4848
 Polk-Southard deposit, manganese oxide, mineral-dressing research, results..... RI 5301
 Prairie Creek diamond area, investigation..... RI 4549
 Pulaski County, Alford-Ross bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4250
 Bates bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 bauxite, investigation..... RI 4261-4268
 Birnbach bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Brown bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Arkansas, Pulaski County, Bruton bauxite deposit, drilling record..... RI 4252
 Bruton Extension bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4252
 Cheatham bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4254
 Coe bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Cole bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4259
 Dan Rauch bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Dixie Extension bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4253
 Dixon, E. A., bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 Dixon bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4254
 Dixon clay deposit, drilling records..... RI 4254
 Dreher bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Dreger-Junkin-Herrod bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Finnegan bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Fuller School bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4254
 Glidewell bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Harrison, C., bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 Hempstead bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Hollenberg bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4259
 Hubbard bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 Jennings bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 Kramer bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 Kramer Extension bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 Maughan bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 McClain bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4254
 McClain-Burks-Nelson bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4254
 McGuire bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Newman-Kendrick bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4258
 North Dixie bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4253
 North Heckler bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 North Ironton bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Nutt-Bailey bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4258
 Olaf Nelson bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Peter Rou bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Price bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Ratcliffe bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4253
 Rauch clay deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Rauch Clay Extension deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Rummel bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4259
 Sipes bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Smith bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4258
 South Heckler bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4257
 South Ironton bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Sweet Home bauxite and clay deposit, drilling records..... RI 4253
 Treadway bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Vinson bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4256
 Vinson-Raines bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4255
 Zuber bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4253

Arkansas, Quality mine, coal, carbonizing properties..... TP 667
 washability study..... RI 4964
 Quality No. 2 mine, longwall mining with German coal planner, operation, summary..... RI 5355
 Quapaw deposit, bauxite ore, beneficiation studies..... RI 5366
 quarry accidents, annual data..... B 288, 314, 325, 338, 366, 375, 376, 386, 399, 408, 410, 426, 432, 438, 447, 452, 458; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353; IC 6811
 quarry fatalities, annual data..... B 586
 quarry injuries, annual data..... B 554, 586; IC 7842, 7927
 quicksilver district, cinnabar-reduction plants, description..... RI 3627
 Rodessa oil fields, engineering studies..... RI 3616, 3715
 geology..... RI 3715
 Rogers deposit, manganese oxide, mineral-dressing research, results..... RI 5301
 Rush Creek zinc district, investigation..... RI 4488
 Saline County, Archer bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4266
 Bailey bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4261
 Bauxite, investigation..... RI 4251-4268
 Bray-Thomas bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4265
 East bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4262
 East Cargill bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4267
 Fletcher bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4266
 Hardy bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4265
 Harris bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4263
 Hudspeth & Fletcher bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4267
 Hurricane Creek bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4261
 International Paper bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4268
 Lasater-McMurry bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4260
 Little bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4261
 Mayer bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4260
 McNeil bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4262
 Mildred McMurry bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4266
 Pine Haven bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4266
 Pine Haven clay deposit, drilling records..... RI 4266
 Rock Island bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4266
 South Harris bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4263
 Sutton bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4268
 Thomas-Williams bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4264
 Tindall bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4261
 Walden bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4266
 Walden Extension bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4268
 West Cargill bauxite deposit, drilling records..... RI 4268
 sandstones, quarrying..... B 124
 Schlieper site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 Schlieper Springs site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 Section 16 site, wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 Section 17 mercury mine area, investigation..... RI 4737
 semianthracite, analyses..... B 193

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Arkansas, semibituminous coal, analyses..... B 22,
119, 123, 193; TP 416

Shaw Hill site, wad deposits, investiga-
tion..... RI 4859

Smackover oil-gas field, engineering re-
ports..... ARK; EDC

sources of steel, projects..... RI 3801

Southern Hill deposit, manganese oxide, min-
eral-dressing research, results..... RI 5301

Spier mine, zinc deposits, drilling records... RI 4343

State regulations, hoisting men..... IC 7057

Stephens field, Buckrange sandstone reser-
voir, oil, secondary recovery, possibili-
ties..... RI 5211

petroleum-engineering study..... IC 7717

Thompson property, manganese-bearing lime-
stone, mineral-dressing research, re-
sults..... RI 5301

Titanium Alloy Co., rutile mine, mining and
milling operations..... IC 7293

titanium concentrates, ore-dressing studies... RI 3425

titanium ores, beneficiation, tests..... RI 3328

Two Mile Creek barite prospects, investiga-
tion..... RI 4348

Upper Hartshorne bed, coal, washability
study..... RI 4964

U.S. mercury mine, investigation..... RI 4737

Viles Creek barite prospect, investigation... RI 4348

western, coal-mining methods and practices,
study..... RI 4448

Wildcat site, wad deposits, investigation... RI 4859

zinc mines, investigation..... RI 4343

Arkansas mercury district, Ark., investiga-
tion..... RI 4737

Arkansas Talc Co., Ark., talc, flotation..... RI 5241

Arlington limestone deposits, Wash., investiga-
tion..... RI 4393

Armco iron, coercive force..... RI 3400

Armor-plate steels, manufacture..... B 100, 199

Armour No. 1 mine, Minn., iron ore, manganif-
erous, ore-dressing studies..... RI 3624

Armstrong blasting device, description..... RI 5223

ignition hazard, Crawshaw-Jones tests, re-
sults..... RI 5223

gallery tests..... RI 5223

Armstrong Coalbreak compressor, descrip-
tion..... MC 58R; RI 5223

operation, in firedamp atmospheres, ignition
hazards, investigation..... RI 5223

Armstrong County, Pa., coal, carbonizing prop-
erties..... RI 5101

preparation characteristics..... RI 4788

study..... IC 7647

coking coal, reserves..... RI 4901

study..... IC 7663

Army gas masks, in mines, danger..... RI 2175

Arnold mine, Md., coal, carbonizing prop-
erties..... TP 511; M 5

Aromatics, in hydrocarbon oils, sulfuric acid
extraction..... RI 3356

Aromatic compounds, extraction of coal by, at
atmospheric pressure..... RI 4662

Aromaticity, in petroleum, properties..... RI 4060

Aroostook County, Maine, manganese ores, ore-
dressing tests..... RI 4951

Arresting devices, for mine cages, skips, and
cars, Mine Safety Board decision..... IC 7002

Arrington, C. B. iron property, Ga., explora-
tion..... RI 4178

Arrowwood pulverized-coal burner, description... B 217

Arsenic, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)

bibliography..... EP 17

R Revised.

Arsenic, economic study..... EP 17

effect, on electrodeposition of manganese... RI 3872

entropies..... B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477

fusion, heats..... B 393

heat and free energy of vaporization equa-
tions..... B 383

heat content, data..... B 476

in coal, occurrence..... TP 669

oil pipelines, mileage, table..... IC 7585

oil sands, porosities..... RI 4548, 5025

ore-testing laboratories, list..... IC 7695

outlook..... B 556

postwar..... MY 1944

production..... B 556

domestic..... EP 17

resources..... GS 3

specific-heat equations..... B 371

trade data..... EP 17

uses..... B 556; EP 17

vapor pressure..... B 393

Arsenic chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360

Arsenic-gold-antimony ore, cyanide extraction... TP 423

Arsenic industry, foreign, review..... EP 17

Arsenic metal, thermodynamic data..... RI 3262

Arsenic oxides, heat and free-energy-of-forma-
tion values, tabulation..... B 542

Arsenic pentoxide, thermodynamic data..... RI 3262

Arsenic trioxide, thermo-dynamic data..... RI 3262

vapor pressure..... TP 81

Arsenical gold-copper ore, tests..... RI 4790

Arsenical gold-silver ore, tests..... RI 4790

Arsenious oxide, in fine dust, recovery..... B 84

Arsenopyrite, heat treatment, results..... RI 3223

Arthur concentrator, Utah Copper Co., Utah,
milling methods and costs..... IC 6479

Artificial respiration, Holger-Nielsen method... MC 35R

instructions..... TP 77,
136; MC 35R; FAH; FAI; IC 6983

Schaefer method..... MC 35R

Sylvester method..... MC 35R

Artillery Mountains region, Maggie Canyon
area, Ariz., manganese deposits, investi-
gations..... RI 5292

manganese ore, pilot-plant flotation... RI 5330

treatment, dithionate process..... RI 5508

manganese ore reserves, computation, by
statistical analysis..... RI 5375

methods..... RI 5375

Artillery Peak deposits, Ariz., manganese, in-
vestigation..... RI 4275

manganese flotation concentrate, caustic
leaching..... RI 5341

oxide manganese ores, concentration tests... RI 4148

Asarco Mining Co., Ground Hog unit, N. Mex.,
mining methods and costs..... B 356,
381, 390; IC 6377

Asbery mine, Tenn., coal, washing characteris-
tics..... RI 5185

Asbestiform minerals, electron micrographs
of..... RI 5551

Asbestine, in fire-resistant paint, use..... RI 2150

Asbestos, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)

as mineral paint extender, preparation and
use..... IC 7264

beneficiation..... B 552; MS 2; IC 7890

bibliographies..... B 403, 532

composition..... IC 7890

deposits..... B 403; RI 2179; IC 6790, 6617

foreign..... B 552; MS 2; IC 7890

investigation..... RI 4100, 4414; IC 7607

reconnaissance..... IC 7890

United States..... B 552; MS 2; IC 7890

exports, foreign..... MS 2

United States..... MS 2

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Asbestos, fabrication..... B 403; IC 6869
 Government controls, during World War II..... MS 2
 imports, United States..... MS 2
 industrial insulation with..... IC 7264
 international aspects, economic study..... McG-H
 international trade..... B 552
 marketing..... B 403, 552; IC 6869
 milling, methods..... B 403, 552, 556; IC 6869
 American..... MS 2
 foreign..... MS 2
 mining, methods..... B 403, 552, 556; IC 6817
 American..... MS 2
 foreign..... MS 2
 outlook..... RI 4100
 postwar..... MY 1943, 1944
 Pacific Northwest, data..... IC 7641
 paligorakite, as substitute, possibilities..... IC 7313
 production..... B 403, 552, 556; RI 2179
 world..... MS 2
 properties..... B 403, 552; IC 6817
 reserves, world..... IC 7880
 resources..... GS 3
 synthesis..... IC 7880
 synthetic, investigations..... RI 5293, 5417
 research..... MS 2
 study, Europe..... MS 2
 trade data..... B 403; IC 6817
 uses..... B 47,
 403, 552, 556; MS 2; RI 4100; IC 6817, 7890
 varieties..... IC 7880
 world data, chart..... MY 1938
 Asbestos-chrysotile deposits, Arizona, descrip-
 tion..... IC 7706, 7745
 Asbestos industry, annual review..... IC 7106
 growth..... B 403; IC 6687
 Asbestos products, fabrication..... B 552; IC 7880
 manufacturers, list..... IC 7880
 Asbestos-products industry, growth..... B 552
 NRA code..... MY 1934, 1935
 Ash, analyses, rare elements..... TP 669
 control, in mine-run metallurgical coal..... RI 3742
 fly, emission, from chimneys, reduction..... RI 3472
 in anthracite, tests..... RI 2571
 in boiler furnaces, softening temperatures..... RI 2630
 in coal, determination..... B 22,
 28, 41, 82, 85, 123, 193, 492; TP 8R, 76; CIT 43
 errors..... TP 171
 effect on heating value..... B 29, 41, 63
 fusibility..... B 129, 209; TP 137
 bibliography..... B 129
 relation to clinker formation..... B 364
 in explosive, determination..... B 51, 96
 in fuel beds, distribution..... B 378
 in lignite, composition..... TP 207
 in peat, composition..... B 16
 molten, removal from boiler furnaces..... DAR 1932
 Ash content, coal, variability..... B 454
 Ash filling, in anthracite mines..... B 60
 Ash Peak mine, Ariz., mining and milling meth-
 ods and costs..... IC 7119
 Ashland mine, Ala., graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Ashley gold mine, Mining Corporation of Canada,
 Ltd., Canada, development methods and
 costs..... IC 6707
 Ashley system, coal classification, by use..... IC 6094
 Ashworth-Heppelwhite-Gray safety lamp, tests..... B 227
 Asia, bauxite, production..... MTN 27
 crude oil, analyses..... RI 4657
 bibliographies..... RI 4657; IC 7470, 7921
 fluorspar, deposits..... B 244
 iron ore, deposits..... MTN 38
 nickel ore, deposits..... RI 5099
 Askania magnetic balance, geophysical tests
 with..... RI 3791
 Askania magnetometer, description..... TP 528
- B Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Atmolyzer, design----- B 431
 preliminary tests----- B 431
 Atmosphere, contamination, by smelter smoke----- B 98;
 RI 3223
 dangers----- RI 2979
 measuring, methods----- IC 7210
 dangerous, definition----- IC 6915
 firedamp, operating Armstrong Coalbreak
 compressor in, ignition hazards, inves-
 tigation----- RI 5223
 gas, inert, lignite heating in, moisture release
 from, tests, results----- RI 5215
 keeping clean, discussion----- IC 7016
 mine, analysis, apparatus and procedure----- IC 7728
 determination, graphic method----- IC 7901
 sampling, collectors, description----- IC 7728
 types----- IC 7728
 temperature, fluctuations----- RI 2857
 Atmospheric-pressure plants, gasifying coal in,
 tests, results----- RI 5236
 Atolia Mining Co., Calif., tungsten ores, milling
 methods and costs----- IC 6532
 Atolla tungsten mines, Calif., investigation----- RI 4627
 Atom, definition----- IC 6312
 Atomic Energy Commission, functions----- MY 1954
 (vol. I)
 Atwood copper group, Lordsburg mining district,
 N. Mex., exploration----- RI 4029
 Atwood copper mine, N. Mex., mining methods
 and costs----- IC 7502
 Aubrey hematite deposit, Ga., exploration----- RI 4178
 Auger drills, permissible, list----- B 543
 Auger mining, coal, study----- IC 7904
 surface, of coal, safety standards, recom-
 mendations----- IC 7845
 Auger mining operations, coal mines----- RI 5325
 Augite, heat treatment, results----- RI 3223
 Augustine Island, Alaska, pumice, deposits----- RI 4932
 Aultman-Taylor boiler, use----- B 40
 Aurora No. 4 mine, Pa., coal, washing charac-
 teristics----- RI 4894
 Aurora No. 5 mine, Pa., coal, washing charac-
 teristics----- RI 4894
 Aurora No. 6 mine, Pa., coal, washing charac-
 teristics----- RI 4894
 Austin Nicholas mine, Ky., coal, washing charac-
 teristics----- RI 4993
 Australia, alunite, deposits----- MTN 45
 antimony, deposits----- MS 1
 arsenic industry----- EP 17
 bauxite, deposits----- MS 3
 Bendigo district, miners' consumption----- B 132
 beryl, deposits----- MS 4
 Broken Hill, gold ore, composition----- TP 143
 coal, analyses----- B 512; RI 2708
 coal mining, study----- IC 7417
 cobalt, deposits----- MS 5
 copper, production, summarized data----- EP 1
 geophysical prospecting, patents----- IC 6883
 Glen Davis oil shale, assays----- RI 4796
 gold, production, summarized data----- EP 6
 greensand, deposits----- MTN 45
 industrial dusts, study----- IC 6439
 iron ore, reserves, estimate----- MTN 38
 lead, production, summarized data----- EP 5
 resources----- MS 9
 lignite, utilization----- B 255
 manganese, deposits----- MS 10
 minerals, production, annual data----- MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-46, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35
 mineral industry----- FMS 12
 review----- MY 1944, 1945
 mining laws, synopsis----- IC 6834
 molybdenum, deposits----- EP 15

Australia, Mount Isa Mines, Ltd., milling meth-
 ods and costs----- IC 7078
 mining methods and costs----- IC 6978
 New South Wales, National Oil Proprietary,
 Ltd., Glen Davis oil-shale mine, mining
 operations----- RI 4796
 Glen Davis oil-shale plant, retorting op-
 erations----- RI 4796
 shale-oil refining operations----- RI 4976
 oil shale, assays----- RI 4796
 research----- RI 4796
 oil-shale industry----- B 210
 patents, Fischer-Tropsch synthesis and related
 processes----- B 544
 oil shale----- B 574 (pt. 2)
 list----- B 468
 pressure hydrogenation, carbonaceous mate-
 rials, liquid, index----- B 485 (pt. 3)
 solid, index----- B 485 (pt. 3)
 shale oil----- B 467, 574 (pt. 2)
 phosphate rock, production----- MR 1960
 platinum, deposits----- IC 6399
 potassium nitrate, deposits----- MTN 45
 radium industry----- IC 6812
 selenium, production----- IC 7690
 shale oil, research----- RI 4796
 silver, production----- EP 10
 summarized data----- EP 8
 tantalum, deposits----- IC 6328
 tin, production, summarized data----- EP 13
 titanium ores, deposits----- IC 6396
 torbanite, deposits----- RI 5504
 uranium, deposits----- B 70
 zinc, production, summarized data----- EP 2
 resources----- MS 12
 zirconium industry----- IC 6456
 Austria, antimony, deposits----- MS 1
 bauxite, deposits----- MS 3
 coal, flammability----- B 50
 gas from----- B 72
 supply and requirements, review----- IC 7778
 coal mines, air, analysis----- B 72
 coal-mine accidents, data----- B 69
 coal miners, output----- RI 2145
 cobalt, deposits----- MS 5
 lead, resources----- MS 9
 magnesite industry, review----- RI 2015
 mercury ores, treatment----- B 222
 metal-mine accidents----- B 75;
 TP 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
 minerals, production, annual data----- MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35
 mining laws, synopsis----- IC 6635
 molybdenum, deposits----- EP 15
 patents, Fischer-Tropsch synthesis and re-
 lated processes----- B 544
 oil shale----- B 468, 574 (pt. 3)
 pressure hydrogenation, carbonaceous mate-
 rials, liquid, index----- B 485 (pt. 3)
 solid, index----- B 485 (pt. 3)
 shale oil, list----- B 467
 safety lamps, investigation----- B 227
 taic, deposits----- B 213
 zinc, resources----- MS 11
 Austria-Hungary, gold, production, summarized
 data----- EP 6
 lead, production, summarized data----- EP 5
 silver, production, summarized data----- EP 8
 zinc, production, summarized data----- EP 2
 Austrian Fire Damp Commission, coal mines,
 gas, investigations, Austria----- B 72
 Automobiles, using ethyl gasoline, carbon mon-
 oxide from----- RI 2908
 Automobile engines, in garages, danger from
 carbon monoxide----- IC 7238

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Automobile exhaust gas, carbon monoxide in, dangers..... RY 2593; IC 6009
 exposure, results..... PHS 186
 flammability limits..... B 279R
 in garage air..... TP 216
 in vehicular tunnels, tests..... RI 2103, 2288
 Auxier bed, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4910
 coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 4792
 Auxier mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4910
 Aventurine, properties..... IC 6533
 Aviation fields, lighting, device..... B 178D
 Aviation gasoline, analyses..... RI 2342
 annual data..... MY 1938-51,
 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II); RI 5036, 5132;
 IC 7747, 7782.
 base stocks for blending, evaluation, tabulation..... B 497
 evaporation losses..... RI 3616
 in standing storage..... RI 3701
 Government specifications..... TP 298,
 305, 323, 323A, 323B
 hydrocarbons in, research, 1940-45..... B 497
 research, 1940-45..... B 497
 war..... IC 7358
 surveys..... RI 4273,
 4853, 4424, 4435, 4529, 4664, 4789, 4889, 4982,
 5036, 5132; IC 7747, 7782.
 vapor pressure, determination, manometric
 precision procedure..... RI 4635
 Aviation-gasoline base stocks, hydrocarbon
 analyses..... B 497
 Aviation jet fuel, annual surveys..... R 4889,
 4982, 5036, 5132; IC 7747, 7782
 Aviators, rebreathing tests..... B 178A
 Avoca shaft, Pa., model man cage, for safe
 transportation..... IC 7407
 Avon mica district, Idaho, exploration..... RI 3398
 Avon Mountain trap-rock quarry, Atlas Sand,
 Gravel & Stone Co., Conn., methods
 and costs..... IC 6912
 Awards, Holmes Safety Association..... B 421;
 IC 6831, 7482
 Axton-Noe mine, Ala., graphite deposit, descrip-
 tion..... RI 4366
 Aydelotte property, Ark., wad manganese ore,
 beneficiation, results..... RI 5301
 Aydelotte site, Ark., wad deposits, investiga-
 tion..... RI 4859
 Aydelotte property, Ark., wad ore, concentra-
 tion..... RI 3652
 Ayres magnetite deposit, N.J., drilling records..... RI 4225
 Azurite, dissolution, tests..... RI 2934, 3228
 flotation, tests..... UTA TP 5
 oxidized copper in, determination..... RI 3228
- B**
- B bed, British Columbia, Canada, coal, carboniz-
 ing properties..... B 510
 properties..... M 5
 Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4834,
 4894, 4941
 "B" bed, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4747
 B and B mercury property, Nev., investiga-
 tion..... RI 5285
 Babb-Eagle property, Ky., fluorite deposits, in-
 vestigation..... RI 4677
 Babb fluorite vein, Ky., investigation..... RI 4677
 Babb-Kentucky fluorite property, Ky., investiga-
 tion..... RI 4677
 Babbitt metal, composition..... B 73
 Babcock & Wilcox bagasse furnace, descrip-
 tion..... TP 279
- R Revised.
- Babcock & Wilcox boiler furnace, description..... B 23, 40
 steaming tests..... B 214
 Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co., Pa., basic electric
 furnace practice, electrolytic manga-
 nese, tests, results..... RI 4861
 Baboquivari claims, Ariz., oxide manganese
 ore, beneficiation..... RI 5024
 Baboquivari district, Ariz., ores, flotation..... RI 3226
 milling..... RI 2874
 Baca County, Colo., clay, deposits..... RI 5553
 Bachelor mine, American Zinc, Lead & Smelting
 Co., Colo., mining methods..... IC 7554
 Back pressures, on oil wells, tests..... TP 322; RI 2420
 Back-pressure method, for determining open
 flows, gas wells, application..... RI 3767
 Back strains, brick plants, prevention, measures,
 study..... IC 7655
 Backfilling, anthracite region, data..... RI 4109
 anthracite workings, to prevent subsidence..... IC 7342
 mechanical, in coal mine, tests..... RI 5290
 Bacon Creek silica deposit, Wash., examina-
 tion..... RI 4472
 Bacteria, as agent, in coal formation..... B 38
 oxidation of carbon monoxide and hydrogen
 by..... RI 3466
 Baddleyite, properties..... IC 6455
 Badenhauser boiler, steaming tests..... B 214
 Bader iron-ore deposit, Tex., exploration..... RI 4045
 Badger-Peacock zinc-lead area, Kans., explora-
 tion drilling, electrical-resistivity sur-
 veys as guide, evaluation..... RI 5426
 Badger State shaft, Leadville district, Colo., in-
 vestigation..... RI 4518
 Badu feldspar deposit, Tex., investigation..... RI 4102
 Baffling, steam boilers, effect..... B 18, 23, 40
 Bag barrier, paper, containing rock dust,
 tests..... RI 3411
 Bagasse, furnaces burning..... TP 279
 Bagdad-Chase mine, Calif., copper-gold ore,
 leach-precipitation-flotation tests..... RI 5342
 Bagdad copper mine, Bagdad Copper Corp.,
 Ariz., block-caving methods..... IC 7890
 open-pit mining methods and costs..... IC 7929
 Baggaley zinc-lead mine, Wis., investigation..... RI 4340
 Baghouses, smelter, construction and use..... B 84, 98
 Baguio gold mine, Baguio Gold Mining Co., Phil-
 ippine Islands, mining methods and
 costs..... IC 7903
 Bahrain Island, crude petroleum, analyses..... RI 4657
 production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
 Bailey bauxite deposits, Saline County, Ark.,
 drilling records..... RI 4261
 Bailey, L. C., lease, Oil Springs pool, Ky., oil, sec-
 ondary recovery, methods..... RI 5387
 Bailing tools, for cleaning oil wells, descrip-
 tion..... RI 3706
 Baird grating spectograph, for determining
 transmission characteristics, of beryl-
 lium-quinalizarin complex in N/4 so-
 dium hydroxide solution, in analyzing
 beryllium, description..... RI 4741
 procedure..... RI 4741
 of quinalizarin in N/4 sodium hydroxide
 solution in analyzing beryllium, de-
 scription..... RI 4741
 procedure..... RI 4741
 Baird Oil Co. Unit 1 project, Hogshooter oil
 field, Okla., discussion..... IC 7787
 Baituk Creek, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, tin-
 bearing gravels, sampling, data..... RI 5520
 Bakelite, surface resistivity, effect of humid-
 ity..... IC 7286
 Baker electric furnace, effect on fusibility of
 coal ash..... RI 3724
 Baker gas-trap, for oil wells, description..... TP 209

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Baker-Glendive anticline, Williston Basin, Mont., oil development..... RI 5055
- Bakerstown bed, W. Va., coal, blending with Pittsburgh bed, Pa., coal, effect..... TP 644
carbonizing properties..... TP 644; RI 3749
carbonizing tests..... RI 3695
petrography..... TP 644
- Bakwanga area, Belgian Congo, Bécéka's industrial diamond mining operations..... MTN 46
- Balance, magnetic, construction and operation..... RI 3400
- Baldwin quicksilver property, Nev., investigation..... RI 5285
- Balkan mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5357
- Balkan Prospect mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5357
- Ball clays, analysis..... TP 664
thermal..... RI 3764
annual data..... MY 1938-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
resources..... TP 99
tests..... B 451
uses..... B 556
- Ball mills, description..... TP 581
experiments, discussion..... B 402; TP 581
laboratory, work input..... RI 3056
practice..... RI 2669
- Ball-mill grindability indexes, American coal..... RI 3409
- Ball milling, innovations, review..... RI 3306
quartz, results..... RI 3223
study..... RI 3331
- Ballast water, oily, handling..... TP 385
- Ballistic pendulum test, explosives..... B 15, 48, 66, 80, 346; TP 186, 294; RI 3039
- Ballmills. *See* Ball mills.
- Balmat mill, St. Joseph Lead Co., N.Y., milling methods and costs..... B 381; IC 6574
percussion drilling, description..... IC 7408
- Balmat zinc mine, N.Y., diamond-drilling blast-holes, description..... IC 7408
- Baltimore & Ohio Railroad tunnel, W. Va., excavation, method..... IC 7568
roof support, method..... IC 7568
- Bama mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description..... RI 4366
- Bamford zinc mine, Pa., exploration..... RI 4247
- Bandages, application, directions..... FAH; FAI; MC 8, 23
- Bandora mine, Colo., mining methods..... IC 7554
- Bank deposits, sand and gravel, mining methods..... IC 6879
- Banner mine, N. Mex., shaft supports, prestressed precast, installation..... IC 7775
- Banner Mining Co., Mineral Hill copper mine, Ariz., mining methods and practices..... IC 7786
- Barber sillimanite property, S.C., exploration..... RI 4118
- Barberton limestone mine, Ohio, rock, physical and petrographic properties..... RI 4459
- Barges, in sand gravel excavation, use..... IC 6875
- Barite, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); IC 6221, 6223R, 7106.
as paint extender, preparation and use..... IC 7264
buyers, list..... IC 7149
consumption and prices, trends..... IC 7320
deposits..... RI 2477; IC 6221, 6223R
investigation..... RI 3971, 4348, 4571
exploration..... RI 3963
flotation..... RI 3397, 3599
for fillers, analysis..... TP 296
ground, manufacture..... IC 7345
international aspects, economic study..... McG-H
market directory..... IC 7345
- Barite, marketing..... IC 7149, 7345
milling methods..... RI 2477; IC 6221, 6223R
mining methods..... RI 2477; IC 6223R, 7345
Pacific Northwest, data..... IC 7641
postwar outlook..... MY 1943, 1944
preparation..... IC 7345
producers, list..... IC 7149
technology..... B 556
uses..... B 47, 556; IC 6223R, 7345
as weighting materials, in drilling muds..... RI 3556
world data, chart..... MY 1886
- Barite-fluorite deposit, investigation..... RI 5480
- Barite-gold-silver ore, beneficiation, tests..... RI 3328
- Barite industry, growth..... IC 6687
- Barite ore, beneficiation..... RI 3564
flotation..... RI 3239
with charged wetting agents..... RI 3333
ore-dressing methods, investigation..... RI 4280
ore-dressing studies..... RI 3376, 3425, 3427, 3564, 4981
- Barite prospect, investigation..... RI 4348
- Barium, annual data..... MY 1947, 1948, 1950
entropies..... B 350, 394, 434, 477
fusion, heats..... B 393
heat and free energy of vaporization equations..... B 383
in bastnasite ores, determination..... RI 4919
in coal, occurrence..... TP 669
metallurgy, processes..... IC 7327
separation from rare earths..... RI 4919
specific-heat equations..... B 371
specifications..... IC 7345
vapor pressure..... B 383
- Barium alloys, manufacture of, methods..... IC 7327
- Barium carbonate, thermodynamic properties..... B 384
uses..... B 556
- Barium chemicals, annual data..... MY 1936-47
manufacture and uses..... IC 7345
preparation..... IC 6223R
trade data..... IC 6223R
uses..... IC 6223R
- Barium chloride, uses..... B 556
vapor pressure..... TP 360
- Barium compounds, heat content and entropy, data..... B 476
Barium hydroxide, uses..... B 556
Barium metal, uses..... B 556
- Barium metatitanate, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation..... RI 5059
heat of formation, reaction scheme, tabulation..... RI 5059
- Barium nitrate, decomposition, energies, and equilibria..... RI 3776
uses..... B 556
- Barium nitride, thermodynamic properties..... B 407
- Barium orthotitanate, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation..... RI 5059
heat of formation, reaction scheme, tabulation..... RI 5059
- Barium oxides, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation..... B 542
- Barium polysulfide, as sulfidizing reagent, use..... RI 2698
- Barium products, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-45
trade data..... IC 6223R
uses..... IC 6223R
- Barium-strontium metatitanate, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation..... RI 5059
heat of formation, reaction scheme, tabulation..... RI 5059
- Barium-strontium orthotitanate, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation..... RI 5059
heat of formation, reaction scheme, tabulation..... RI 5059

B Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Barium sulfate, thermodynamic properties.....	B 406
Barium sulfide, thermodynamic properties.....	B 406
Barker district, Mont., mineral deposits, investigation.....	IC 7589, 7602
Barkhausen effect, cause.....	B 425
Barnes-Howard property, Ky., fluorite deposits, investigation.....	RI 4677
Barnett & Burgess process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Barnum respirator, description.....	B 82
Barometers, used, by coal-mine officials.....	IC 7037
Barometer mercury deposit, Alaska, exploration.....	RI 4065
Barr mine, Tri-State district, mining methods and costs.....	B 381; IC 6159
Barrett furnace, effect on fusibility of coal ash.....	RI 3724
Barrett mine, graphite deposit, description.....	RI 4366
Barricades, erection, after mine explosions.....	MC 25, 35R
value.....	MC 42R
after mine fires, value.....	MC 42R
during mine fires.....	B 188, 277; TP 314, 363; MC 25, 35R; IC 6701
Barriers, rock dust, for limiting explosions, tests.....	B 167, 193, 353; TP 84; MC 21
using paper bags, tests.....	RI 3411
Barrier "D" mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4834
Barrier pillars, anthracite mines, discussion.....	RI 4109, 4228
investigation.....	B 517, 521, 526, 538
between mines, Mine Safety Board decisions.....	IC 6732, 6946
Barrington mercury prospect, Nev., investigation.....	RI 5285
Barry shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation.....	RI 4518
Bartlesville, Okla., Bureau of Mines experiment station, work.....	B 175; DAR 1918-21, 1923-36; RI 2177; IC 6060
Bartlesville-Dewey oil field, Fred P. Schonwald Morrison project, Okla., discussion.....	IC 7787
Van Dall Bros. Post Oak project, Okla., discussion.....	IC 7896
Bartlesville sand, Okla., oil, secondary recovery, by gas injection.....	RI 5415
Bartlesville sand reservoir, Flat Rock oil field, Okla., study.....	RI 5018
Barton bed, Md., coal, washing characteristic.....	TP 701
coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 4970
Barton-Georges Creek No. 2 mine, Md., coal, washing characteristics.....	TP 701
Bartow Furnace property, Ga., iron deposits, exploration.....	RI 4178
Bartoy mine, Wash., coal, carbonizing properties and petrography.....	TP 649
Barytes, annual data.....	MR 1924-30
Barytes Mining Co., Cartersville district, Ga., manganese-bearing ore, concentration.....	RI 3684
Basal metabolism, study.....	PHS 977
Basal Sundance reservoir oil, Lance Creek field, Wyo., study.....	IC 7659
Basalt, altered, coyote-hole primary blasting.....	IC 7913
annual data.....	MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)	
crushing strength, microseismic tests.....	RI 3803
wet drilling, reducing dust by wetting agents.....	RI 3678
Basch perforator, for oil-well casing.....	TP 247
Base, of crude oil, definition.....	RI 3279
Basic electric furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Basic Magnesium, Inc., Nev., electrolytic manganese, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Basic open-hearth furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Basic Refractories, Inc., Nev., brucite deposit, mining methods.....	IC 7543
Basic-steel foundry practice, electrolytic manganese, tests.....	RI 4157
Basic tartrate electrolyte, for purifying crude bismuth, tests.....	RI 5182
Basset process, direct-iron, review.....	B 519
Bastnasite concentrate, extraction of rare-earth compounds from, method.....	RI 5474
Bastnasite ores, barium in, determination.....	RI 4919
cerium in, determination.....	RI 4919
concentration tests.....	RI 4919
thorium in, determination.....	RI 4919
Bastnasite rare earths, separation, by ion exchange.....	RI 5523
Bastnasite rare-earth fractions, analysis, by X-ray emission spectrography.....	RI 5378
Batch classification, laboratory study.....	RI 2924
Batch flocculation tests, method of conducting.....	RI 4218
Batch generator, high-pressure, coal gasification, tests.....	B 498
description.....	B 498
Batch grinding, closed-circuit, tests.....	RI 2990
in ball mill, tests.....	RI 2989
Batch jig, laboratory, sorting of particles by.....	RI 3769
Batch retorting, oil shale, in pilot plant, tests.....	RI 4874
Batch still, for producing lubricating distillates under vacuum.....	RI 3159
fuel-efficiency tests.....	B 302
Bates bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records.....	RI 4257
Batesville manganese district, Ark., investigations.....	RI 4859, 5206, 5411
manganese deposits, mineral-dressing study.....	RI 5301
Bath and change houses, miners'.....	TP 33, 116, 289
steel mills.....	TP 102
Bathing beaches, pollution, by oil-burning ships.....	RI 2658; PHS 980
Baton Rouge, La., Standard Oil Co. refinery, safety program.....	IC 7059
Batteries, cap lamp, for firing multiple shots, use.....	RI 3269
graphite for, use.....	IC 6123
Battery boxes, diatomite filler.....	RI 3078
Battle Creek bed, Tenn., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5159
coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 5159
Battle Creek district, Mont., mineral deposits, investigation.....	IC 7540
Battle mica mine, Ga., exploration.....	RI 4239
Battle Mountain, Nev., lead-gold-silver ore, treatment, methods.....	RI 4758
manganese ore, matte smelting.....	RI 3659
silver-gold ore, treatment, methods.....	RI 4758
Baukol-Noonan mine, N. Dak., lignite, grindability as function of moisture, tests, results.....	RI 5167
Baum-type jig, cleaning anthracite in, results.....	RI 5308
coal-washing, performance.....	RI 3371
Baumé scale, derivation.....	FOH
Baun No. 1 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4788
Bautsch lead-zinc deposit, Ill., exploration.....	RI 3947
Bauxite, alumina from, production, tests.....	RI 3675
analyses.....	MS 3
annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); IC 7106
Ark., Bureau of Mines pilot plant, milling bauxite in.....	RI 3909
as source of alums.....	IC 6882

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Bauxite, beneficiation, practices..... MS 3
 bibliography..... MS 3
 black sands in, recovery of iron minerals
 from..... RI 4621
 recovery of titanium from..... RI 4621
 concentration, for milling in Bureau of Mines
 pilot plant, Bauxite, Ark..... RI 3909
 methods..... B 312; RI 2906
 consumption, in aluminum production, discus-
 sion..... IC 7675
 deposits..... B 556
 drilling records..... RI 4207, 4252-4268
 foreign..... MS 3
 geology..... RI 3791
 geophysical survey..... RI 3791
 investigation..... RI 3676,
 4223, 4235, 4251-4268, 4281, 4827
 shaft sinking by rotary drilling..... IC 7336
 United States..... MS 3
 desilicating, procedure..... RI 4649
 process, Germany..... RI 4649
 flotation..... RI 3397
 tests..... B 312; RI 2906, 3586
 fractionation, float-and-sink..... B 312
 high-iron, beneficiation..... RI 4841
 extraction of alumina from, lime-soda sinter
 process..... RI 4299
 high-silica, alumina from, lime-soda sinter
 process, research..... RI 4462
 RI 4251
 history..... RI 4251
 international aspects, economic study..... McG-H
 investigation..... RI 4251-4288
 low-grade, as source of aluminum, investiga-
 tion..... RI 5042
 flotation, possibilities..... B 312; RI 2906
 production of iron-free alum from, labora-
 tory development..... RI 4191
 pilot-plant development..... RI 4351
 mining, ordinance..... RI 2129
 Pacific Northwest, data..... IC 7641
 producers, foreign..... MS 3
 United States..... MS 3
 production, Arkansas..... RI 4251
 Asia..... MTN 27
 world..... B 556; MS 3
 properties..... B 312; RI 2906, 3598
 recovery of alumina from..... RI 4527, 4528
 reserves..... RI 4251
 resources..... G 3
 study..... RI 3598
 stripping, bibliography..... B 298
 costs..... B 298
 methods..... B 298
 tests..... B 451
 uses..... B 556; RI 3598, 4251
 world data, chart..... MY 1936
 Bauxite diagram, graph..... IC 7709
 use..... IC 7709
 Bauxite district, Ark., geophysical explora-
 tion..... RI 4251
 investigation..... RI 4495, 4521, 4538, 4550, 4555, 4577
 Bauxite-mining industry, Arkansas, develop-
 ment..... RI 4251
 Bauxite ore, beneficiation studies..... RI 5366
 recovery of columbian ilmenite from..... RI 5064
 titanium in..... RI 2867
 Bauxite sludges, titanium in..... RI 2867
 Baxter fluor spar deposit, Nev., investigation..... RI 5344
 Baxter tungsten mine, Nev., scheelite ore, treat-
 ment tests, results..... RI 5087
 Bayn process, for purifying bauxite..... B 77
 Beach sand, magnetite, table-feed preparation..... RI 2949
 mineral dressing..... RI 3669, 3675
 recovery of kyanite and sillimanite from..... RI 5274
 Beach-sand concentrator wastes, use in ceram-
 ics, study..... RI 5216
 Bear Creek barite prospect, Ark., investiga-
 tion..... RI 4348
 Bear Creek Mining Co., Burgin shaft, Utah,
 shaft-sinking methods and costs..... IC 7879
 Bear Lodge fluorite property, Wyo., explora-
 tion..... RI 3877
 Bear Trap corundum deposit, Mont., explora-
 tion..... RI 4089
 Bear Valley black sands, Idaho, beneficia-
 tion..... RI 5105
 Beard safety lamp, description..... B 227
 Beardmore stage lift, for oil wells, descrip-
 tion..... RI 3330
 Bearings, plain, flame-arresting limitations..... TP 566
 Beasley No. 2 mica mine, N.C., exploration..... RI 4241
 Beaver and Belfast property, Hinkle Invest-
 ment Co., Colo., mining methods..... IC 7554
 Beaver County, Pa., stoneware clays..... TP 233
 Beaver Creek district, Mont., mineral deposits,
 investigation..... IC 7540
 Beaver Hill coal bed, Coos Bay area, Oreg.,
 petrologic characteristics..... TP 707
 Bécéka, Société Minière, industrial diamonds,
 production..... MTN 46
 industrial diamond mining operations, Bak-
 wanga area, Belgian Congo..... MTN 46
 Bechuanaland, minerals, production, annual
 data..... MY 1949-51
 Beckley bed, W. Va., coal, blending with Dor-
 othy beds, W. Va., coal, effect..... B 411
 blending with Eagle bed, W. Va., coal,
 effect..... B 411
 blending with Indiana No. 4 bed, Ind., coal,
 effect..... TP 584
 blending with Lower Cedar Grove bed,
 W. Va., coal, effect..... B 411
 blending with Powellton A. bed, W. Va.,
 coal, effect..... B 411
 blending with Upper Banner bed, Va.,
 coal, effect..... TP 584
 blending with Upper Cedar Grove bed, W.
 Va., coal, effect..... B 411
 carbonizing properties..... B 411,
 522; TP 712; RI 5359, 5432
 carbonizing tests..... RI 3693
 petrography..... B 411
 washing characteristics..... RI 5070, 5084, 5112
 coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 4898,
 4924, 4966, 5077
 Beckley mine, W. Va., coal, washing character-
 istics..... RI 5079
 Becorit prop, for supporting mine roof, descrip-
 tion..... RI 5290
 Beds, artificial, resistivity measurements..... IC 6445
 underground, electrical resistivity, computa-
 tion..... TP 502
 Bee Mountain barite prospect, Ark., investiga-
 tion..... RI 4348
 Bee Tree mine, Ky., coal, washing character-
 istics..... RI 5185
 Beech Bottom coal mine, W. Va., water sprays to
 prevent roof falls..... RI 3775
 Beech Grove mine, Tenn., coal, washing charac-
 teristics..... RI 5185
 Beech Valley mine, Tenn., coal, washing charac-
 teristics..... RI 5185
 Beecher No. pegmatite, S. Dak., investigation..... RI 4682
 Beehive-coke plants, annual data..... IC 7820,
 7861, 7984
 status..... RI 8711
 Bedellite, thermal analysis..... TP 664; RI 8787
 Belgian Congo, Bakwanga area, Bécéka's indus-
 trial diamond mining operations..... MTN 46

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Belgian Congo, copper production.....	MS 6	Bell No. 1 mine, Ky., coal, carbonizing prop- erties and petrography.....	TP 628
summarized data.....	EP 1	Bell retorts, for topping petroleum.....	B 182
copper-cobalt oxide ores, electrometallurgy..	MTN 47	Belle Eldridge Gold Mines, Inc., S. Dak., lead- zinc deposits, investigation.....	RI 4215
hydrometallurgy.....	MTN 47	Belle Eldridge lead-zinc deposits, S. Dak., in- vestigation.....	RI 4215
copper-zinc sulfide ores, metallurgy.....	MTN 47	Bellefonte mine, Pa., comparison of blasthole diamond with percussion drilling....	IC 7438
diamonds, production.....	MTN 46	diamond-drilling blastholes, description....	IC 7438
recovery operations.....	MTN 47	percussion drilling.....	IC 7438
gold, extraction.....	MTN 47	shaft sinking, by diamond drilling.....	IC 7477
production, summarized data.....	EP 6	Belsena No. 1 mine, Pa., coal, washing charac- teristics.....	RI 4894
Katanga, cobalt, deposits.....	MS 5	Belts, for oil-well pumping plants.....	B 224
lead, resources.....	MS 9	Belt conveyors, in coal mines, control equip- ment.....	IC 7749
manganese, deposits.....	MS 10	fire hazard.....	IC 7749
minerals, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;	installation and operation, safe methods..	IC 7749
MY 1932-46, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35		Beluga River coal field, Alaska, reconnais- sance.....	RI 5430
mineral resources.....	FMS 15	Bementite, properties.....	IC 6729
mining laws, synopsis.....	IC 6270	Benbow mine, Mont., chromite concentrates, re- fractory properties, investigation....	RI 4929
radium industry.....	IC 6312	chromite deposits, investigation.....	RI 4368
tin, mining.....	MTN 47	Benching jumbo, for drilling vertical blastholes, development, Experimental Oil-Shale mine, Colo.....	RI 4810
production, summarized data.....	EP 13	Bends, from compressed air, prevention.....	TP 285
zinc, resources.....	MS 12	treatment, with helium-oxygen mixtures..	RI 2670
Belgium, arsenic industry.....	EP 17	right angle, in coal-mine entries, resistance to flow of air.....	RI 2853
briquets as locomotive fuel, specifications..	B 37	Bending strain, model mine roof, reinforced with bolts, equation, development....	RI 5155
coal, analyses.....	B 512	Bendrum zinc-lead tract, Kans., churn drill- ing.....	RI 4398
gas from.....	B 72	Beneficiation, asbestos.....	MS 2; IC 7880
supply and requirements, review.....	IC 7778	bauxite, high-iron.....	RI 4841
coal dust, explosibility, tests.....	B 20	black sands.....	RI 5105
explosions, prevention.....	B 225	ferberite-scheelite ore.....	RI 5039
coal fields, survey.....	B 414	Great Gossan Lead, Va., pyrrhotite ore....	RI 4945
coal mines, firedamp, drainage.....	IC 7670	manganese minerals, results.....	RI 5301
gassy, diesel engines, use.....	RI 3527	manganese ore.....	RI 5086
coal-mine accidents, data.....	B 69	manganese-silver ores.....	RI 5024
coal miners, output.....	RI 2145	oxide manganese ores.....	RI 4845, 5024
coal mining, methods.....	B 414	phosphate ore.....	RI 5098; IC 7814
explosives, sheathed, used, 2-year survey..	RI 3530	phosphate rock, Brazil.....	RI 5078
flame safety lamps, investigations.....	B 227	pyromorphite lead ore.....	RI 4908
gas masks, use.....	IC 6206	scheelite ore.....	RI 5088
gassy mines, electrical equipment, safeguard- ing.....	IC 6135	tungsten ore.....	RI 5039
lead, production, summarized data.....	EP 5	Beneficiation plants, iron-ore district, accidents, study.....	IC 7892
metal mines, fatalities.....	B 75	Beneficiation research, oxidized lead deposits containing pyromorphite.....	RI 5246
minerals, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;	Beneficiation studies, bauxite ore.....	RI 5366
MY 1932-46, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35		chromite ore.....	RI 5377
mineral industry, economic study.....	McG-H	columbium-tantalum-bearing minerals, in black-sand deposits.....	RI 5105
mining laws, synopsis.....	IC 6278	iron ore.....	RI 5319
patents, Fischer-Tropsch synthesis and related processes.....	B 544	Beneficiation tests, manganese, results.....	RI 5446
oil shale.....	B 468, 574 (pt. 3)	Bengal iron mine, Mich., steam heating plant, operation.....	IC 7596
pressure hydrogenation, carbonaceous mate- rials, liquid, index.....	B 484 (pt. 3)	Benjamin Franklin mine, Md., coal, washing characteristics.....	TP 701
solid, index.....	B 485 (pt. 3)	Pa., graphite, investigation.....	RI 4530
shale oil, list.....	B 467	Bennett Branch, Sinnemahoning Creek, Pa., acidity.....	RI 3097
quarry fatalities.....	TP 92	Bennett iron-ore mine, Minn., conveyor sys- tem.....	IC 7526
reciprocal trade agreement.....	MY 1936	Bennett mine, Calif., scheelite-gold ore, treat- ment tests, results.....	RI 5087
safety-lamp gauzes, investigation.....	TP 228	Benningfield property, Ariz., oxide manganese ore, concentration tests.....	RI 4848
selenium, exports.....	IC 7690	Bens Creek bed, W. Va., coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 4966, 5068
shotfiring, regulations.....	B 240		
zinc, production, summarized data.....	EP 2		
Bell & Zoller Coal & Mining Co., Ill., Mine 3, slope sinking, through water-bearing strata.....	IC 7509		
Zeigler No. 8 coal mine, roof bolting, bene- fits.....	IC 7633		
study, results.....	IC 7633		
Bell County, Ky., coal, preparation character- istics.....	RI 5357		
Bell gas trap, for oil wells.....	TP 209		
Bell Hill site, Ark., wad deposits, investiga- tion.....	RI 4859		
Bell mine, Pa., comparison of blasthole diamond drilling with percussion drilling.....	IC 7429		
diamond-drilling blastholes, description....	IC 7429		
percussion drilling, description.....	IC 7429		
Bell Mountain, Nev., gold-silver ore, treatment, methods.....	RI 4758		

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Bent County, Colo., refractory clay, deposits... RI 5553
 Bentley manganese prospect, Tenn., investigation... RI 4596
 Benton Creek filled-sink iron deposit, Mo., investigation... RI 4452
 Bentonite, analyses... RI 2289
 thermal... RI 3764
 annual data... MY 1938-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); IC 7106
 commercial, classification... TP 609
 deposits... TP 438; RI 2289
 mining... TP 609
 mining methods, Japan... MTN 36
 patents... TP 609
 processing methods, Japan... MTN 36
 production... B 556
 Japan... MTN 36
 properties... TP 438, 609; RI 2289
 staining, for identification, problems... RI 3522
 suspensions, effect on... RI 3469R
 fluid characteristics... RI 3599
 tests... B 451
 uses... B 556; TP 438, 609; RI 2289, 5487
 Benvir mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics... RI 5358
 Benzenes, aniline points... RI 3721
 boiling point... B 88
 determining, microcolorimetric method... RI 3287, 3293, 3302
 extraction of coal by... IC 6486
 flammability limits... B 279R, 503; RI 4824
 from coal, bibliography... B 114
 from petroleum, production... B 114
 ignition, by electric spark, tests... RI 3753
 ignition temperatures... RI 4824
 in biological material, removal... RI 3282
 in illuminating gas... TP 104
 in medium-temperature oils, determining... RI 3619
 in natural gas, determining, microcolorimetric method... RI 3293
 Benzene-air-carbon dioxide mixtures, flammability limits... RI 4031
 Benzene-air explosions, prevention, by inert gases... IC 7352
 by nitrogen and carbon dioxide... RI 3787, 4031
 Benzene-air mixtures, explosions, prevention, by controlling oxygen... RI 4031
 Benzene-air-nitrogen mixtures, flammability limits... RI 4031
 Benzene-benzine, flammability limits... B 279R
 Benzene-ethyl alcohol mixtures, flammability limits... B 279R
 Benzene-toluene, manufacture, from petroleum... B 114
 Benzene toluene mixtures, flammability limits... B 279R
 Benzine, flammability limits... B 279R, 503
 Benzine-benzene, flammability limits... B 279R
 Benzol, as source of motor fuel, possibilities... IC 6015
 motor, engine tests... RI 2517
 respirators, filtering, efficiency... PHS 177
 solubility of oil shale in... RI 2313
 Benzylamine, corrosion control, steam heating systems, test... TP 714
 Berea sand, Appalachian oil field, Ohio core properties and interstitial water data... RI 5438
 W. Va., core properties and interstitial water data... RI 5438
 Berea sandstone, W. Va., cable-tool coring, using oil-base drilling mud fluid, investigation, results... RI 5424
- Bergius process, for coal hydrogenation, description... IC 6075
 research... MY 1938, 1937
 Berglund zinc condenser, description... B 208
 Bering River, Alaska, coal field, probable development... B 36
 Berkeley, Calif., Bureau of Mines experiment station, work... B 175; DAR 1919-21, 1923-36; IC 6060
 Berkeley open-pit copper mine, Anaconda Co., Mont., mining methods... IC 7888
 Bernardi mine, Okla., coal, carbonizing properties... TP 667
 Berning oxide manganese ore, Nev., concentration tests... RI 5023
 Bernstein mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description... RI 4866
 Bertrand-Geddes mine, Nev., silver-zinc-lead ore, treatment, methods... RI 4758
 Beryl, deposits... IC 6190, 7232
 investigation... RI 4216, 4412, 4855
 flotation... RI 3397
 history... IC 6190
 mining... IC 7550
 occurrence, in pegmatites... RI 3404
 petroleum sulfonate flotation... RI 5067
 production... IC 7550
 uses... RI 2587; IC 6190
 Beryl-mica deposits, exploration... RI 8905
 Beryl-mica district, investigation... RI 4425
 Beryl Mountain, N.H., beryl deposit, investigation... RI 4216
 Beryl ores, western, beneficiation... RI 4071
 Beryllium, analysis, with beryllium-quinalizarin complex in N/4 sodium hydroxide solution, transmission characteristics, determination, by Baird grating spectrograph, procedure... RI 4741
 with quinalizarin in N/4 sodium hydroxide solution, transmission characteristics, determination, by Baird grating spectrograph, procedure... RI 4741
 annual data... MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
 bibliography... MS 4
 determination, by spectrographic method... RI 5407
 entropies... B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477
 extraction and uses, German... IC 7357
 fusion, heats... B 893
 heat and free energy of vaporization equations... B 388
 heat content, data... B 476
 in coal, occurrence... TP 669
 in ores, determination, fluorimetric method... RI 5282
 in ore samples, spectrochemical, determination... RI 4868
 industrial health hazards... IC 7574
 control... IC 7574
 metallurgy, extraactive... IC 7326
 occurrence... IC 7574
 producers, American, description... MS 4
 foreign, description... MS 4
 production, exposure to fluorine, hazards... IC 7811
 properties... MS 4; IC 6190
 resources, foreign... MS 4
 United States... MS 4
 specific-heat equations... B 371
 uses... B 556; MS 4; IC 6190, 7574
 vapor pressure... B 883
 Beryllium alloys, production, methods... IC 7326
 Beryllium compounds, health hazards... B 556
 Beryllium deposits, exploration... RI 4024
 Beryllium industry, effects of World War II on... MS 4
 outlook... B 556
 Beryllium minerals, properties... IC 6190
 Beryllium nitride, thermodynamic properties... B 407

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Beryllium ore, beneficiation..... RI 3564, 4040
 flotation..... RI 4166
 Beryllium oxide, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation..... B 542
 Beryllium-quinalizarin complex, in N/4 sodium hydroxide solution, in analyzing beryllium, transmission characteristics, determination, by Baird grating spectrograph, procedure..... RI 4741
 Beryllium sulfate, thermodynamic properties... B 406
 Beryllium-zirconium alloys, study..... RI 4658
 Bess mica mine, N.C., exploration..... RI 4241
 Bessemer iron-ore deposit, Calif., investigation, summary..... CAL
 Bessemer iron project, Calif., exploration... RI 4066
 Bessemer process, for steel manufacture, description..... RI 2502
 Bessie coal mine, Ala., coal, washability study..... RI 5393
 kerosine-flotation plant, for dewatering screen sludge, operation..... RI 4707
 Bestwall Gypsum Co., Iowa, gypsum deposits, quarrying methods..... IC 7909
 Beta function $\beta(p, q)$, calculation..... RI 4960
 tabulation..... RI 4960
 Beta function $\beta(\frac{1}{2}, p, q)$, incomplete, calculation..... RI 4961
 tabulation..... RI 4961
 Betheden area, Miss., bauxite deposit, investigation..... RI 4827
 Bettington boiler, for powdered coal, operation. TP 123
 Betts process, for aluminum, description..... B 77
 Betty Baker sulfide mine, Va., diamond drilling..... RI 4532
 Betty iron deposit, N. Mex., exploration..... RI 3988
 Betty mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4823
 Beulah lignite mine, N. Dak., mining operations..... IC 7891
 BeVan quartz-crystal prospect, Indian Creek mining district, Idaho, exploration... RI 4209
 Bevier bed, Kan. coal, analyses..... TP 667
 blending with Hartshorne bed, Ark., coal, effect..... TP 667
 blending with Pocahontas No. 3 bed, W. Va., coal, effect..... TP 667
 carbonization..... RI 3671
 carbonizing properties..... TP 667
 Bible 7 zinc mine, Tenn., rock, physical and petrographic properties..... RI 4459
 Bicarbonate ion, thermodynamic properties... B 384
 Bicarbonate process, for producing magnesium oxide, description..... TP 684
 Bichel-gage tests, explosives... B 15, 48, 66, 80; TP 186
 gaseous products from..... RI 3507
 permissible explosives, poisonous gases from, comparison with those obtained with coal-mine tests..... RI 4663
 sheathed permissible explosives..... RI 3705
 Bickford zinc deposits, Wis., investigation... RI 4226
 Big Ben molybdenum deposit, Mont., investigation..... RI 4406
 Big Bend tunnel, W. Va., ventilation..... TP 678
 Big Buck uranium-vanadium ore mine, Standard Uranium Corp., Utah, mining methods and costs..... IC 7766
 Big Chief mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5135
 Big Creek mine, W. Va., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5306
 Big Four zinc-silver mine, Colo., exploration. RI 3884
 Big Geysers cinnabar ore, Calif., concentration tests..... RI 4620
 Big Hurricane mine, Ark., zinc deposits, drilling records..... RI 4343
 Big Indian district, Utex Exploration Co., Utah, uranium-mining operations..... IC 7669
 Big Injun sand, Appalachian oil field, Ohio, core properties and interstitial water data..... RI 5438
 Pa., core properties and interstitial water data..... RI 5438
 Big Injun sandstone, W. Va., cable-tool coring, using oil-base drilling mud fluid, investigation, results..... RI 5424
 Big Jim mine, United Eastern Mining Co., Ariz., mining and milling methods and costs..... IC 6824
 Big Lake field, Kans., oil sands, waterflooding, injection tests..... RI 4600
 Tex., crude oil, analyses..... IC 6014
 Ellenburger reservoir, crude oil, Hempel distillation analyses..... RI 5048
 petroleum-engineering study..... RI 5048
 petroleum engineering report..... RI 3316
 Big Mary bed, Tenn., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5185, 5229, 5232, 5258, 5266
 coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 5185, 5229, 5232, 5258, 5266
 Big mica mine, N.H., investigation..... RI 4410
 Big Ore Bank magnetite deposits, N.C., diamond drilling..... RI 4347
 Big Reef claims, Calif., oxide manganese ore, concentration tests..... RI 4846
 Big Sandy oil field, Woodson Pipeline & Producing Co. Big Sandy project, Kans., discussion..... IC 7873
 Big Seam iron ore, Ala., hydraulic classification..... RI 3844
 Big Spring oil field, Tex., engineering report. RI 3316
 Bigelow district lead-zinc deposits, N.Y., investigation..... RI 4907
 Bill Jim site, Ark., wad deposits, investigation..... RI 4859
 Billingham process, coal hydrogenation, description..... TP 666
 Billings oil pool, Okla., engineering study... RI 3616
 Bi-Metallic molybdenum deposit, Wash., exploration..... RI 3932
 Bimeter recorder, for carbon dioxide..... B 91
 Bins, storage of subbituminous coal in..... RI 3587
 Bin accidents, nonferrous-metal mills and concentrators, prevention..... NMP 2
 nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduction plants, prevention..... NMP 3
 Binders, coal briquets, tests..... B 24, 30, 58
 for pelletizing slimes, tests..... RI 3946
 Bingham bed, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4910
 coking coal, reserves, estimates..... RI 4792
 Bingham-Copperfield vehicular tunnel, Utah, construction..... IC 7128
 Bingham district, Utah, ore, composition..... TP 143
 Biotite, properties..... IC 6205
 Biotite granite, crushing tests..... RI 3380
 Birds, for detecting carbon monoxide, use... B 42, 44, 62; TP 11, 62, 122; MO 14, 33R; RI 3040; RRH.
 wild, effect of petroleum wastes..... RI 3394
 Bird No. 2 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4834
 Birdseye mine, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties..... TP 711
 Birmingham Basin, Ala., iron ore, concentration..... RI 4988
 iron-ore reserves, study..... RI 4988

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Birmingham district, Ala., ferruginous sandstones, analyses..... TP 377
fractionation..... RI 3427
flue dust, magnetic concentration. B 278; RI 2761
gray hematite, magnetic concentration..... B 278
iron industry, data..... B 464
iron ore, analyses..... TP 377
beneficiation..... B 110
concentration..... B 110, 278
faulted, mining..... TP 407
mining practice..... B 239
strength..... TP 377, 379
red hematite, tests..... B 110
red iron ores, flotation of silica from..... RI 3799
ore dressing..... RI 3789
red ores, iron content, estimation, by specific-gravity method..... RI 3838
top rock, strength..... TP 379
- Birnbach bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records..... RI 4255
- Birthday quicksilver mine, Nev., investigation..... RI 5285
- Bishop Cap fluorspar project, N.Mex., exploration..... RI 3946
- Bismuth, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
entropies..... B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477
extraction, from raw materials, survey of literature..... IC 7681
fusion heats..... B 393
future outlook..... MY 1944
heat and free energy of vaporization equations..... B 383
heat content, data..... B 476
in copper bullion, proportions..... B 122
production, in lead blast furnace..... RI 3242
world..... B 556
properties..... B 556; IC 6466
refining, by electrolytes, evaluation, tests..... RI 5182
survey of literature..... IC 7681
resources..... GS 3
separation, from lead, survey of literature..... IC 7681
specific-heat equations..... B 371
stockpile..... MY 1942, 1943
trade data..... IC 6466
uses..... B 556; IC 6466
vapor pressure..... B 383
- Bismuth compounds, uses..... B 556
- Bismuth deposits, investigation..... RI 4170
- Bismuth metal, thermodynamic data..... RI 3262
- Bismuth oxides, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation..... B 542
- Bismuth sulfide, thermodynamic properties..... B 406
- Bismuth trichloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
- Bismuth trioxide, thermodynamic data..... RI 3262
- Bison Castings, Inc., N.Y., acid electric furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results..... RI 4861
- Bits, commercial, performance, in granite, tests..... RI 4233
diamond-set, diamond orientation, drilling tests..... RI 4800
setting and casting procedure..... RI 4800
effect of core recovery, on cost of core drilling in gneiss..... RI 4628
on cost of core drilling in schist..... RI 5291
effect of diamond quality, on bit performance in cherty dolomite..... RI 5043
on bit performance in cherty limestone..... RI 5408
on bit performance in dolomite..... RI 5385
on bit performance in limestone..... RI 5385
on bit performance in quartzite..... RI 5402
on bit performance in sandstone..... RI 5384
on cost of core drilling in gneiss..... RI 4628
on cost of core drilling in schist..... RI 5291
- Bits, diamond-set, effect of diamond size, on bit performance in cherty dolomite..... RI 5408
on bit performance in cherty limestone..... RI 5408
on bit performance in dolomite..... RI 5385
on bit performance in limestone..... RI 5402
on bit performance in quartzite..... RI 5384
on bit performance in sandstone..... RI 4628
on cost of core drilling in gneiss..... RI 5291
on cost of core drilling in schist..... RI 5291
performance, in cherty dolomite..... RI 5408
in cherty limestone..... RI 5408
in limestone..... RI 5385
in quartzite..... RI 5402
in sandstone..... RI 5384
in schist, evaluation..... RI 5291
fishtail, dressing..... RI 2712
tempering..... RI 2712
gage, vs. drilling speed, study..... RI 8447
rock-drill, detachable, investigation..... IC 6877,
6911, 6936, 6961
hot milling..... IC 6907
steel detachable, use, iron-ore mines..... IC 7558
tungsten carbide insert, use, iron-ore-mines..... IC 7558
Bit tests, using break-in procedure..... RI 4283
- Bitterns, sea water, mining, preparation, and uses..... IC 7269
- Bitumens, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. II), 1953 (vol. II)
asphalt properties, analytical data..... RI 4871
extraction of asphalts from, study..... RI 4523
in coal, origin..... B 88
properties..... RI 2121
recovery from bituminous sandstones, hot-water separation process, laboratory study..... RI 4871
uses..... RI 4871
- Bituminous-anthracite mixtures, tests, on industrial stokers..... RI 8916
- Bituminous char, Lurgi gasification, producing synthetic pipeline gas by, economic aspects..... RI 5547
- Bituminous coal, analyses..... B 5,
22, 85, 119, 123, 193, 230, 344, 411, 446, 516; TP
269, 308, 344, 345, 347, 356, 366, 405, 411, 416,
417, 455, 465, 484, 491, 511, 512, 519, 524, 525,
529, 531, 542, 543, 548, 562, 564, 569-572, 574,
584, 590, 595, 596, 599, 601, 604, 616, 618, 626,
628, 630, 634, 641, 644, 645, 649, 652, 656, 671,
682, 696, 700; DB 6, 7; M 5; RI 2432, 2708,
3170, 3200, 4934, 4972, 5065, 5221, 5270, 5332,
5401, 5489; BCC 1-5; IIG 27; OGM 20; PTG 6
review..... IC 6992, 7052, 7105, 7143, 7190
annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II);
MYA 1932-35.
as boiler fuels, tests..... B 276; TP 303; RI 2244, 2455
as gas-producer fuel..... B 4, 9, 13, 55, 109; TP 9, 123
as househeating-boiler fuel..... B 276;
TP 97, 180, 199, 315, 367; HFH; RI 2406
as powerplant fuel..... TP 80
as source of oil..... MY 1935-37; RI 2832; IC 6075
as substitute for anthracite qualities..... RI 2519, 2520
as water-gas generator fuel..... B 208;
TP 335; RI 2183; IIG 22, 24
auger mining..... RI 5325
briquetting properties..... RI 3707
B.t.u. values, average..... IC 7589
Bureau of Mines research..... DAR 1959
burning, on anthracite stoker..... RI 3849
byproducts, developments..... MY 1932-37; RI 3079
caking..... RI 2943
carbonizing properties..... B 344;
TP 511, 512, 519, 524, 525, 531, 542, 548, 548,
564, 570-572; M 5.
study..... IC 7904
Central district, as water-gas generator fuel..... B 208

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Bituminous coal, classification, chart.....	RI 3296R	Bituminous-coal dusts, explosibility.....	RI 3489
curves.....	IC 6933	limit of visibility.....	RI 3821
cleaning methods, effect on properties of		Bituminous-coal industry, employment study..	WPA 4
coke.....	RI 3114	NRA code.....	MY 1934, 1935
coking.....	RI 2278	Bituminous-coal mines, accidents, annual data..	B 69,
commercial sizes.....	CFH; HFH	355, 373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444,	
consumption.....	B 556	448, 456, 462; TP 43; MY 1932-46; IC 6618	
heating, residential and commercial build-		costs.....	IC 6896
ings, 1935-51.....	IC 7657	electrical, prevention.....	MC 59R; CMH
reduction in plants, quiz sheets.....	B 466	explosions, prevention.....	CMH
United States, 1935-51.....	IC 7657	explosives, prevention.....	MC 58R; CMH
definition.....	CFH; HFH	falls of roof and coal, prevention.....	MC 48R; CMH
distillation yields, tar and light oil.....	RI 3748	fires, prevention.....	CMH
distribution.....	SFA 1289,	handtools.....	MC 60R
1384, 1388, 1411, 1444, 1500, 1505, 1557		haulage, causes.....	MC 49R
energy supplied by.....	IC 7261	prevention.....	MC 49R; CMH
extraction, percentage.....	IIG 100	hoisting, prevention.....	MC 49R
fine, table cleaning.....	RI 3209, 3234	machinery, prevention.....	CMH
float-and-sink tests.....	B 5,	miscellaneous.....	MC 60R
28, 364; TP 361; RI 2570; 2586, 3012, 3014,		prevention.....	MC 60R
3067, 3083, 3101, 3115, 3165, 3170, 3200, 3204,		nonfatal, 60-day, study.....	IC 7176
3206, 3209, 3234, 4167; WCM 46.		shuttle car, causes.....	IC 7638
flotation.....	RI 3397	unusual, fatal, study.....	IC 7694
grinding characteristics.....	RI 3704	accident prevention, statistics as aid.....	MC 47R
heating value, effect of storage on.....	RI 5386	bleeder entries, effectiveness in ventilating	
hydraulic classification.....	RI 3851	pillared areas, study.....	RI 5360
losses.....	PTG 4	dangerous practices.....	MC 22
low-gravity float-and-sink separation.....	RI 3812	dust, allaying with water.....	TP 593
low-gravity fractions, sulfur in.....	RI 4167	dust-allaying equipment, installation.....	RI 3343
mechanical cleaning, economic considera-		dust conditions, studies, results.....	RI 5361
tions.....	EP 18	dust-control practices, survey.....	IC 7733
growth, 1927-49.....	IC 7591	eastern, mine cages, safety catches, tests.....	IC 7436
statistical analysis.....	EP 18	electrical equipment, installation.....	TP 138
statistical data.....	IC 7591	electrical machinery, operation, hazards, min-	
mechanical loading, effect of resource condi-		imizing.....	MC 59R
tions.....	WPA 9	employment, annual data.....	MY 1938-46
mining, by stripping methods.....	B 298; IC 6383	explosions, causes.....	IC 7456
methods.....	PTF 4	prevention.....	MC 50R
origin, study.....	B 38	explosives, storage, recommendations.....	MC 58R
oxidizing properties.....	IC 7417, 7446	explosives used, annual data.....	B 15;
Paleozoic, structure.....	B 117	606, 627, 636, 647; MC 27; RI 3350, 3414	
petrographic composition, relation with free-		falls of coal, factors affecting.....	MC 48R
swelling properties.....	RI 5294	falls of coal and roof coal.....	TP 410, 520, 522,
petrographic constituents, chemistry.....	PSC 23	534, 541, 547, 550, 563; RI 2711, 3070, 3110,	
postwar outlook.....	MY 1943, 1944	3188, 3199, 3207; IC 6093, 6863.	
production.....	B 556; SFA 1468	fatalities, annual data.....	B 69,
by mining methods, tabulation.....	IC 7754	115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355,	
relation between grindability and rank.....	RI 3409	373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456,	
research possibilities.....	IC 7754	462, 481, 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; TP 27, 48,	
reserves, estimate.....	RI 4838	107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 313,	
resources.....	GS 3	339, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509,	
screen-sizing tests.....	B 234;	540, 558, 627, 647; MY 1942-46; IC 7485.	
RI 3012, 8014, 3101, 3157, 3165, 3170, 3200,		cause.....	IC 6505
3204, 3206, 3209, 3234.		haulage, prevention.....	IC 7604, 7622
shipments.....	SFA 1289,	studies.....	IC 7604, 7622
1384, 1388, 1411, 1444, 1500, 1505, 1557		roof-fall, causes, study.....	IC 7869
spontaneous combustion.....	GIT 3	prevention.....	IC 7605
spontaneous heating tendencies.....	IC 7618, 7647, 7663	studies.....	MC 48R; IC 7605
steaming tests.....	RI 2412	Federal mine safety code, 1946.....	FS
storage.....	B 136; TP 16, 170, 172, 235, 326	1953.....	FSC 1, 2
strip mining.....	IC 7446	fires, causes and prevention.....	MC 50R
haulage, types.....	RI 3416	fire-fighting facilities.....	IC 7498
methods.....	IC 6959	gasoline explosions, description.....	IC 7708
study.....	WPA 9	hand and mechanical loading, comparison.....	WPA 9
structure.....	B 117; RI 2196	injuries, annual data.....	B 509, 525, 540, 549, 559
supplementing anthracite with, for house heat-		inspection standards, explanation.....	MC 45
ing.....	IC 7260	tentative.....	IC 7268, 7333
tars, in hand-fired furnace.....	TP 195	loading devices, history and description.....	WPA 9
washability studies.....	B 5,	longwall mining, with German coal planer,	
300; TP 361; RI 3012, 3014, 3067, 3083, 3157,		study.....	IC 7699
3170, 3200, 3204, 3206, 3209, 3234, 3449, 3450,		mechanical hazards.....	MC 60R
3458, 3538, 3540.		mechanical mining, multiple-shift, progress	
washed, re-treatment on coal-washing		reports.....	IC 7014, 7067, 7178, 7223
tables.....	RI 3165	progress reports.....	IC 7527, 7631, 7696, 7813
weight per cubic foot.....	HFH		
Bituminous-coal deposits, investigation.....	RI 4838		

B Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Bituminous-coal mines, methane, electrical ignition, prevention, recommendations IC 7648
methane hazards, ventilation recommendations IC 7648
mining operations, studies IC 7663
operation, statutes IC 6853
pillars, extraction, mechanized equipment IC 7527, 7631
study IC 7565
production by thickness of seams mined, 1950 IC 7642
radio communication, tests RI 4294
rock dusting B 20, 82, 89, 167, 225, 277; TP 56, 84, 507; DAR 1924, 1928; RI 2606, 2856, 3015, 3034, 3261, 3543; IC 6030, 6039, 6087, 6091, 6578; CIT 18.
roof control IC 7352
roof falls, factors affecting MC 48R
roof strata, cementation RI 5304, 5439
roof support RI 3113
questions and answers RSH
safe practices MC 22
safety, achievements IC 6258, 6671
safety inspection, outline IC 6829
safety measures MC 60R
safety organizations IC 6414
safety records, annual RI 2988, 3019, 3126, 3176, 3219, 3254, 3277, 3308, 3351, 3413, 3459, 3526, 3581, 3653, 3723, 3771.
safety rules IC 6820
shuttle-car-haulage safety, recommendations IC 7638
storage-battery equipment, efficiency CIT 42
timbering B 190, 235; TP 421; MC 31, 40; RI 2465, 2546, 3070; IC 6300, 6316.
underground development, methods and equipment IC 7813
ventilating systems, multiple-fan, air flow changes in, study IC 7889
ventilation MC 27
interrupted, methane accumulations TP 190
wage earners, statistical study WPA 4
Bituminous-coal research, review DAR 1956-58; IC 7754
Bituminous-coal seams, United States, data IC 7442
thickness IC 7442
Bituminous-coal strip mining, scrapers, use RI 4033
Bituminous-coal tar, low-temperature, effect of heat on, study RI 5227
Bituminous coking coal, as water-gas generator fuel, results TP 274
boiler tests RI 2993
plastic and swelling properties B 445
Bituminous pavements, discussion IC 6431
Bituminous sands, recovery of hydrocarbons IC 7358
Bituminous sandstones, extraction of asphalt from, study RI 4523
recovery of bitumens from, hot-water separation process, laboratory study RI 4871
recovery of hydrocarbons from, studies IC 7532, 7551, 7616, 7659
Bituminous substances, bibliographies B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220, 290
Black Bird claim, Nev., manganese ore, concentration tests RI 4780
Black blasting powder, analyses B 15, 17, 51, 80, 219
blow-out shots, detection TP 210
gases B 10
handling, dangers MC 7, 19, 27; RI 2161
in coal mines, explosion hazards IC 7492
pressure development, study RI 2940
rate of burning, study RI 2940
sales, annual data TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540; RI 3257, 3258, 3317.
Black blasting powder, stemming tests TP 17R
use, precautions IC 7492
See also Black powder.
"Black body," heat transfer B 18
Black Butte quicksilver mine, Oreg., mining methods and costs IC 6276
Black Canyon area, Ariz., gold mining and milling methods and costs IC 6905
Black Creek bed, Ala., coal, analyses TP 531; M 5
carbonizing properties TP 531; M 5
washability, studies RI 3093, 3165, 3427, 3450, 3538
Black Creek No. 1 mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics RI 5391
Black damp, composition B 105; MC 14; VE 89
Black Diablo claim, Nev., oxide manganese ore, concentration tests RI 4754
Black Diablo manganese deposit, Nev., investigation RI 4718
Black Diablo mine, Nev., manganese ore, concentration test RI 4965
Black diamonds, for drilling, use B 243
Black Diamond mine, Wash., accident prevention IC 6731
Black Eagle claims, Nev., oxide manganese ore, concentration tests RI 4780
Black Eagle manganese deposit, Nev., investigation RI 4718
Black Hawk claim, Nev., manganese ore, concentration tests RI 4754
Black Hawk Consolidated Mines Co., N. Mex., milling methods and costs B 381; IC 6359
Black Hills, S. Dak., beryl deposits, investigation RI 4855
gold-mining districts, reconnaissance B 427
mineral deposits, atlas IC 7688, 7707
mineral-mining properties, description IC 7688, 7707
lists IC 7688, 7707
pegmatite, investigations, report RI 4928
pegmatite deposits, investigations, summary RI 5061
pegmatite minerals, mining methods IC 7112
recovery of scrap mica from pegmatite, methods, studies RI 4190
spodumene, occurrence IC 7054R
tin deposits, study IC 7069
Black Hills Tin Co., S. Dak., mining and milling methods and costs IC 7084
Black Jack claims, Utah, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests RI 4818
Black John oxide manganese ore, Utah, concentration tests RI 4551
Black Knight iron deposit, N. Mex., exploration RI 8968
Black Lick Creek, Pa., acidity RI 3102
"Black light," development and uses IC 7276
Black Magic oxide manganese ore, Calif., concentration tests RI 4599
Black Mesa field, Ariz., coals, washability tests RI 5116
Black Mountains, Ariz., gold mining and milling methods and costs IC 6901
Black Mountain antimony prospect, Alaska, investigation RI 4173
Black Mountain beryl deposit, Maine, investigation RI 4412
Black Mountain mine, Lone Star Steel Co., Tex., brown iron ore, mineral dressing investigation RI 5332
iron ore, smelting, in electric furnace RI 5427
Black Nugget oxide manganese ore, Ariz., concentration tests RI 4380

B Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Black oils, asphalts from... RI 3435, 3501, 3568, 3616
 products... TP 538
 properties... TP 538
 refining... RI 3435, 3501, 3568, 3616
 study... RI 3423
 Black powder, ignitibility... RI 3745
 effect of moisture... RI 3782
 ignition temperatures... RI 3782
 sensitivity and dispersion, effect of humidity... RI 3782, 4031; IC 7352
See also Black blasting powder.
 Black-powder dust, dispersibility... RI 4031
 Black Queen oxide manganese ore, Ariz., concentration tests... RI 4330
 Black Rapids antimony prospect, Alaska, investigation... RI 4173
 Black Rock claims, Nev., manganese ore, concentration tests... RI 5023
 Black Rock manganese deposit, Nev., investigation... RI 4713, 4717
 Black Rock mine, Butte & Superior Mining Co., Mont., mining methods and costs... B 356, 357, 381, 390; IC 6370
 Nev., manganese ore, concentration tests... RI 5163
 Black Rock oxide manganese ores, Utah, concentration tests... RI 4780, 4818
 Black Rock tungsten mine, Calif., investigation... RI 4210
 Black sands, assay... RI 3285
 auriferous, on Pacific coast... RI 3275
 beneficiation... RI 5105
 bibliography... TP 196; RI 3275
 coastal, magnetometer surveys... RI 3814
 gold from, recovery... RI 2158, 2160, 2170, 2192
 in bauxite, recovery of iron minerals from... RI 4621
 recovery of titanium from... RI 4621
 magnetic concentration tests... RI 3370
 Pacific coast, gold bearing, study... RI 3275
 recovery of columbium from... RI 5064
 treatment and sale... IC 7000
 Black-sand concentrates, mineralogy... TP 196
 Black-sand deposits, chromite-bearing, exploration... RI 4001
 columbium-tantalum-bearing minerals in, beneficiation studies... RI 5105
 description... TP 196
 Black-sand minerals, investigation... RI 5395
 Black slate fires, in metal mines, data... IC 6073
 Black Star mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics... RI 5140
 Black Star No. 4 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics... RI 5140
 Black Top claims, Nev., manganese ore, concentration tests... RI 4754
 Black-type jaw crushers, field tests... RI 3432
 Black Vulture manganese mine, Ariz., ore, concentration... RI 4291
 Black Warrior manganese mine, Ariz., ore, concentration... RI 4291
 Black Wonder manganese deposits, Calif., investigation... RI 5254
 Blackbird district, Idaho, copper-cobalt ores, ore-dressing methods... RI 4279
 copper deposits, exploration... RI 4012
 Blackbird oxide manganese ore, Utah, concentration tests... RI 4551
 Blackburn manganese prospect, Tenn., investigation... RI 4595
 Blackdamp, detection... MC 33R
 in mines, dangers... MC 14
 determination... B 42R
 effects... B 105; TP 122; MC 14
 Blair and Oldham mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics... RI 4998, 5135
- Blair bed, Va., coal, washing characteristics... RI 5391
 Blair Fork mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics... RI 5230
 Blair No. 1 mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics... RI 5391
 Blairsden, Calif., gold-bearing dump ore, treatment, methods... RI 4758
 Blakely colliery, Pa., deep-well pump, performance record... RI 4656
 Blanc fixe, uses... B 556
 Blanche shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation... RI 4518
 Blast furnaces, accidents, causes and prevention... B 130, 140
 alkali cyanides, occurrence... TP 390
 break-outs... B 130
 charging, changes, effect on size distribution... TP 476
 copper smelting... B S1
 danger signs... TP 106
 design... B 130; IC 6770, 6779
 experimental, description... IC 6770, 6779
 investigations... B 81;
 TP 390, 391, 393, 397, 401, 425, 442, 459, 476;
 RI 2524; IC 6770, 6779.
 smelting vanadium-bearing titaniferous sinters in... RI 3679
 fine dust, disposal... TP 476
 fuel economy... RI 2983
 gas, consumption... TP 459
 explosions... B 130, 140
 flow... B 307; RI 2904
 studies... TP 401; RI 2939
 gas-solid contact... TP 476
 heat transfer... B 361
 heating efficiency... B 77
 high-alumina slags in, production... TP 425;
 RI 2869
 iron, materials, composition... TP 397
 operation... IC 6779
 reactions... B 307; TP 391; RI 2747
 lead, practice... RI 3512
 smelting in, studies... RI 2954,
 2957, 2963, 2965, 2966, 3088, 3094-3096, 3183,
 3242-3246, 3264.
 zinciferous charges... RI 3242-3246, 3264
 manganese ores, smelting... B 173
 operation, effect of sized ore... TP 459
 ore size, relation to economy... RI 2983
 research, progress... RI 2524
 shaft, gas flow in... RI 2978
 gas-solid contact... TP 401; RI 2939
 slips... B 130
 static pressures... TP 459
 stock column... TP 442
 studies, Bureau of Mines... RI 3357,
 3419, 3480, 3547, 3600
 velocity pressures... TP 459
 Blast-furnace burdens, size, comparison... RI 2982
 Blast-furnace flux, utilization... B 299
 Blast-furnace gas, asphyxiation from, causes... TP 106
 flammability limits... B 130, 279R, 503; TP 150
 samples, analyses... B 98; TP 106, 442
 studies... TP 401
 Blast-furnace plants, occupational hazards... B 130,
 140; TP 136
 Blast-furnace practice, changes, discussion... TP 459
 Blast-furnace slag, composition... TP 187
 sulfides in, solubility... RI 3419
 sulfur, occurrence, forms... RI 3552
 viscosity, measuring, methods... TP 157, 187, 189
 Blast-furnace stock, distribution... TP 476
 Blast-furnace stock column, studies... TP 442
 Blast-furnace tops, dangerous gases from... TP 105
 Blast-furnace top gas, analysis, gravimetric method... RI 5452
 Blast-furnace work, slag-viscosity tables... TP 187

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Blastholes, diamond drilling, Anvil-Palms iron-ore mine, Mich., description.....	IC 7317	Blasting, safe practices.....	MC 54R
Balmat zinc mine, N.Y., description.....	IC 7408	seismic effects, investigations.....	B 442; RI 3353, 3431, 3596
Bell mine, Pa., description.....	IC 7429	submarine, explosives.....	B 48
Bellefonte mine, Pa., description.....	IC 7438	sulfides, gases.....	RI 2789
Eastern Magnetite mine A, description.....	IC 7393	to reduce boulders in stopes.....	TP 383
Eastern Magnetite mine B, description.....	IC 7401	touch paper in, hazards.....	IC 6067
Eastern Magnetite mine C, description.....	IC 7433	tunnels.....	B 57
El Dorado Limestone Co., mine, Calif., description.....	IC 7451	gases.....	B 287
Hornet mine, Calif., description.....	IC 7451	with permissible explosives, method.....	IC 7040
Lake Superior district, iron-ore mines, description.....	IC 7317	Blasting accessories, carbonaceous, effect on gases from explosives.....	RI 3641
Pine Creek tungsten mine, Calif., description.....	IC 7451	Blasting accident, limestone quarry, description.....	RI 2126
Sondan iron-ore mine, Minn., description.....	IC 7317	Blasting caps, accidents to children from.....	IC 7275
Tennessee Copper Co., mines, Tenn., description.....	IC 7452	electric, millisecond-delay, raise-round tests, Mount Weather testing adit, Va.....	RI 4962
drilling, use of military demolition-type shaped charges.....	RI 4371	permissible, list.....	RI 3736
Blasting, cement rocks, methods.....	B 160	seismic, firing circuit, operation.....	RI 4705
center shots, failure.....	RI 2384	structural features.....	RI 3696
coal mines.....	B 10, 17, 66, 137; MC 7, 22, 27; IC 6837; CIT 11	Blasting charges, dynamite, dust and gas produced.....	RI 3673
effect on roof.....	MC 48R	Blasting device, Armstrong, description.....	IC 5223
incombustible stemming plugs in, safety, tests.....	RI 4686	ignition hazard, Crawshaw-Jones tests, results.....	RI 5223
responsibility.....	RI 2488	gallery tests.....	IC 5223
stemming explosives in, use of incombustible plugs for.....	RI 4686, 4793	Cardox, in boreholes, confining.....	IC 7272
comminuted smokeless powder for.....	RI 2386	methods.....	RI 3714
coyote-hole, altered basalt.....	IC 7913	list.....	RI 3786
cushioned, investigations.....	RI 3602	permissible, description.....	RI 3593
studies.....	RI 3510, 3537, 3669, 3674, 3745; IC 7272	lists.....	RI 3134, 3324, 3361, 3421, 3471, 3533, 3583, 3665, 3910, 3910 (Supp.); IC 6942, 7007, 7110, 7207, 7240, 7283, 7316, 7432, 7640, 7832.
damage to buildings, instruments for checking.....	TP 518	tests.....	B 240; S 26A; RI 2920, 3084, 3337, 3383, 3454, 3669
dust from, control, by water-mist spray.....	RI 3388	study.....	RI 5006
effect on coal-mine roof.....	IC 6738	Blasting explosive, TNT as, use.....	NRC
electric, at coal mines.....	B 240; IC 6264	Blasting helmets, approved by Bureau of Mines.....	IC 7237, 7444
in shaft sinking.....	B 240; IC 6189	Blasting machines, care.....	TP 306; MC 19
instructions.....	B 80	permissible, list.....	IC 6942
Miami Copper Co. mine, Ariz.....	IC 7567	State laws.....	TP 271
precautions.....	MC 54R	Blasting operations, open-cut copper mine, safety practices.....	IC 7742
explosives, analysis.....	B 219	Blasting powder, black, production, annual data.....	TP 606, 627, 636, 647
Cardox, tests.....	RI 2920	Blasting practices, safe, description.....	RI 3732
LOX, data.....	B 219, 349; TP 243, 294; RI 2163, 2618, 3169	Blasting switches, electric, underground mines, Lake Superior district, use.....	IC 7372
TNT.....	RI 2003a	Blasting techniques, improving, research.....	RI 4956
granite, with compressed air.....	RI 2154	Blasting units, multiple-shot, capacitor-battery type, tests, results.....	RI 4136
hanging ore columns, in chutes.....	RI 2790	description.....	RI 3209
in drawing raises.....	RI 2790	generator type, timing.....	RI 3255
in strip mines, hazards.....	IC 7503	operation.....	RI 3269
near underground workings, hazards.....	IC 7296	permissible, lists.....	B 543; IC 7110, 7207, 7432, 7465, 7569, 7606
industrial, picric acid, use.....	RI 2343	tests for.....	S 16D
lead in zinc mines.....	B 154	vibrator-type, design and operation, review.....	RI 4502
metal mines.....	B 48, 75, 80, 107, 239, 273, 311; TP 41; MC 19	single shot, permissible, lists.....	B 543; IC 6942, 7007, 7110, 7207, 7240, 7283, 7316, 7432, 7569.
proposed regulations.....	B 75	tests.....	S 12D, 12D (Amend.)
mine, earth vibrations.....	RI 3407	voltage wave.....	RI 3209
multiple, short-delay, in coal mines, safety recommendations.....	IC 7804	Blasting vibrations, measuring, with seismometer.....	TP 556
special precautions.....	IC 7895	Bleaching clay, annual data.....	MY 1968-41
tests in Experimental coal mine.....	RI 4868, 4875	mining methods, Japan.....	MTN 36
results.....	RI 5026	processing methods, Japan.....	MTN 36
simultaneous, tests in Experimental coal mine.....	RI 4868, 4875	production, Japan.....	MTN 36
no-cut hole raise rounds, using millisecond-delay electric blasting caps, tests, Mount Weather testing adit, Va.....	RI 4962	Bledsoe County, Tenn., coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 5234
on shift, State regulations.....	IC 7165		
open-cut iron-ore mines, Lake Superior district.....	IC 7552		
quarries.....	B 80, 218; TP 111; RI 2126		
earth vibrations caused by.....	RI 3319		

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Bleeder entries, effectiveness in ventilating pil-
lared areas of bituminous-coal mines,
study..... RI 5360
- Bleeding, control..... FAH; FAI; FAM; MC 23
- Bleeker process, for recovering uranium..... B 104
- Blende, activated, flotation, with wetting
agents..... RI 3333
- Blending properties, low- and medium-volatile
coals, in BM-AGA apparatus..... RI 3936
- Blevins manganese prospect, Tenn., investiga-
tion..... RI 4595
- Blewett zinc-lead deposit, Ill., investigation..... RI 4350
- Blind Canyon bed, Utah, coal, carbonizing
properties..... TP 692
- Blister mica mine, N.H., investigation..... RI 4409
- Block caving, Crestmore limestone mine, River-
side Cement Co., Calif..... IC 7838
discussion..... B 390; IC 6503
examples..... B 390
Kimberly method, description..... IC 7135
undercut, in copper mines..... B 390; IC 6503
- Block-caving methods, Bagdad copper mine,
Bagdad Copper Corp., Ariz..... IC 7890
costs..... B 390; IC 6503
iron mine..... IC 7758, 7759
- Block-hole blasting, tests..... TP 17R
- Block P mine, St. Joseph Lead Co., Mont.,
mining methods and costs..... B 381,
390; IC 6416
- Block pavements, discussion..... IC 6431
- Blood, benzene in, determining, microcolorimet-
ric method..... RI 3302
carbon monoxide in, determining, by pyro-
tanic acid method..... TP 372;
RI 2486; PHS 872
eliminating..... PHS 865
chemistry changes, resulting from asphyxia,
study..... PHS 47-3
- Blood samples, collection, for determining car-
bon monoxide..... PHS 863, 872
- Blose mine, Pa., coal, washing characteris-
tics..... RI 4941
- Blow-outs, during oil-well drilling, causes..... IC 6938
- Blow-out shots, in coal mines, detecting..... TP 210
- Blowers, coal mine, Mine Safety Board deci-
sion..... IC 6946
compressed air, for metal-mine ventilation..... RI 2246,
2300
- Blower fans, hazards..... IC 7298
- Blower gas, occurrence..... B 72
- Blowholes, in aluminum-alloy castings, cause..... TP 241
- Blowoff characteristics, fuel gas-air mixtures,
research..... RI 5225
- Blue Bell fluorite deposits, Utah, exploration..... RI 4091
- Blue Creek bed, Ala., coal, washability
studies..... RI 3200
- Blue Diamond Corp., Ltd., Nev., gypsum,
mining and crushing methods and
costs..... IC 6615
gypsum property mining and milling meth-
ods..... IC 7555
- Blue Diamond mine, Ky., coal, washing charac-
teristics..... RI 5230
- Blue Diamond No. 1 mine, Ky., coal, washing
characteristics..... RI 5230
- Blue Gem bed, Tenn., coal, washing charac-
teristics..... RI 5229, 5258, 5266
coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 5229,
5258, 5266
- Blue Jay fluorite deposit, Colo., diamond drill-
ing..... RI 4483
- Blue Ledge copper-zinc mine, Calif., explora-
tion..... RI 4124
- Blue Metal corundum-andalusite deposit, Nev.,
exploration..... RI 3895, 4298
- Blue Mountain area, Miss., bauxite deposits,
drill-hole data..... RI 4281
- Blue powder, formation, causes..... B 208; TP 336
- Blue Rose mine, Tenn., coal, carbonizing prop-
erties..... B 523
- Blue Wing mine, Virginia copper district, N.C.,
investigation..... RI 4384
- Bluebird chromite deposits, Mont., investiga-
tion..... RI 4368
- Bluefield, W. Va., safety meet, account..... IC 6088
- Bluestone quarries, accidents, annual data..... B 246,
263, 286, 288, 314, 325, 338, 366, 375, 376,
386, 399, 408; TP 46, 73, 92, 128, 165, 193, 213,
245, 275, 295, 329, 353.
- Blunging, clay slips, effect on viscosity..... B 128
- Boar Tusk Mountain barite prospect, Ark., in-
vestigation..... RI 4348
- Board, for barricades, use..... MC 25, 42R
- Body, human, anatomy..... FAH;
FAI; FAM; MC 8
electric currents, effects..... IC 7620
- Boehmite, thermal analysis..... RI 3737
- Bog, peat, formation..... B 16
- Boggs field, W. Va., oil, secondary recovery, by
gas injection..... RI 4430
studies..... IC 7532, 7551
- Boghead coal, grinding characteristics..... RI 3704
origin..... GS 2
- Bohemia mining district, Oreg., Helena mine,
lead-zinc ore, flotation..... RI 4786
lode mines, reconnaissance..... IC 7512
Musick mine, lead-zinc ore, flotation..... RI 4786
- Boilers, bituminous coal and coke breeze as
fuel..... RI 2244
cast iron, fuels..... TP 303
corrosion, causes..... BWH
control..... BWT
prevention..... BWH
gas, low-pressure burners..... RI 2329
hand-fired return, fuel..... RI 2244
fuel costs reduced, tests..... RI 2455
furnaces for, test..... TP 34
househeating, coal as fuel..... B 27, 276
coal briquets as fuel..... B 27; MY 1936, 1937
coke as fuel..... TP 242, 315
hand firing..... TP 180
steaming tests..... B 27; TP 180, 303, 315, 367
large, powdered coal as fuel..... RI 2438
locomotive, fuel, tests..... B 34, 35, 37
low-pressure, coke-coal fuel, value..... TP 367
marine, tests..... B 178D, 214
multitubular, tests..... B 18
oil field, low-pressure gas burners, use..... RI 2329
old, fuel economy..... RI 2373
power plant, fuel oil in, combustion..... RI 2730
hand firing soft coal..... TP 80
small, soot in, effect on heat transmission..... B 214;
RI 3272
- steam, circulation of water, rate..... B 214
drafts, regulation..... B 21, 23
significance..... B 21
efficiency, determination..... B 18, 33; FOH
evaporation..... FOH
flue gas, velocity..... B 214
gas, temperatures..... B 145
heat transmission..... B 18, 214
heating surface, determining..... B 40
horsepower rating..... B 23, 40
mine, inspection, regulations..... B 75
oil burning, data..... B 214; FOH
oil-field pumping plants..... B 224
soot on tubes, effect..... B 214; RI 3242
stationary, baffling..... B 18, 23, 40, 214
temperatures, determining..... B 18, 214; TP 114
tests, methods..... B 23, 237; TP 240

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Boilers, steam, turbo-electric station, costs----- TP 204
water circulation----- B 23
stoker fired, operation, mistakes----- RI 2678
tests----- B 23, 33, 237; TP 240
Boiler capacity, determining----- FOH
factors controlling----- B 23, 34
increase----- B 18, 23, 33, 34, 40
Boiler compounds, use----- TP 218
Boiler design, improvement----- B 18, 40
Boiler feed water conditioning, questions and
answers----- BWH
studies----- IC 7272, 7322,
7352, 7417, 7446, 7518, 7618, 7647, 7663, 7699
Boiler feed-water heater, with steam-powered
rotary drilling equipment, use----- RI 3022
Boiler furnaces, air supply----- B 23, 40, 135, 214;
TP 34, 63, 80, 137, 139, 205, 217, 219, 220
anthracite, as fuel----- TP 220
ash-softening temperatures, tests----- RI 2630
burners----- B 214
coal, clinkering----- RI 2630
combustion in----- B 2, 18, 21, 27, 34, 37, 39, 40, 135,
145, 214, 217; TP 34, 63, 80, 97, 137, 139, 180,
183, 192, 205, 207, 217, 219, 220, 240; FOH
construction----- B 334
efficiency----- B 18, 23, 40, 135, 214; TP 137
fine gases, sampling, methods----- B 23; TP 137
fuel, tests----- B 276; TP 63
fuel bed, care----- TP 80, 139
flow of air----- B 21
gas, composition----- B 12, 23, 97, 214; TP 195
moisture, determination----- B 12
sampling----- B 12, 23; TP 63, 137
hand firing----- B 33,
35, 39, 40, 135; TP 80, 97, 180, 205, 217, 220
lignite, as fuel----- B 2, 89; TP 207
operation, volatile matter, effect----- B 1
peat, as fuel----- B 16
pulverized coal, as fuel----- B 223
refractories, service----- B 334
refuse, fuel recovery----- RI 2281, 2634
smoke, causes and prevention----- B 33,
39, 40; TP 80, 273
smokeless combustion, coal----- B 40,
254; TP 273, 338; RI 2128, 3001
temperature, determining----- B 214
walls, heat transmission----- B 8
Boiler plants, coal, saving----- TP 205, 217
powdered coal as fuel, tests----- TP 316
power losses----- TP 80
smoke problem, study----- B 39
steam-production costs, reduction----- TP 205; RI 2455
Boiler-scale materials, analysis, by visual-arc
spectroscopic method----- B 524
Boiler settings, gases in, temperature----- B 145
heat flow----- B 8
Boiler steel, intercrystalline cracking, investiga-
tions----- B 443;
RI 3427, 3473, 3599, 3675; IC 6974
Boiler tests, bituminous coking coal----- RI 2943
Boiler tubes, heat transmission through----- B 18; TP 114
Boiler water, chemicals, feeding, methods----- BWT
conditioning----- TP 218; BWH; RI 2727; CIT 24
containing tannin, colorimetric phosphate
tests----- RI 3963
cracking steel by----- B 443;
RI 3427, 3473, 3599, 3675; IC 6974
heat absorption----- B 18
in steam heating systems, chemical treat-
ment----- TP 714
research----- IC 7699, 7756, 7794, 7904, 7905
Boiler-water-analysis report, Bureau of Mines
form----- BWT
Boiler-water causticity, formation and control----- BWT
R Revised.

Boiler-water treatment, aims----- BWT
chemicals, use----- BWH; BWT
quebracho tannin, use----- BWT
Boiling points, sulfur compounds, in petroleum,
study----- RI 4080
Boiling Springs manganese-iron deposits, Pa., in-
vestigation----- RI 4436
Boise County, Idaho, key map----- IC 7028
placer mining, reconnaissance----- IC 7028
Bolden, E. B., mine, Ky., coal, washing char-
acteristics----- RI 4993
Boldman No. 5 mine, Ky., coal, washing
characteristics----- RI 4910
Bolivar No. 1 mine, Pa., coal, washing char-
acteristics----- RI 4823
Bolivia, antimony, deposits----- MS 1
antimony deposits, geology----- MTN 20
asbestos, deposits----- MS 2
cement industry, studies----- IC 7102, 7360
cobalt, resources----- MS 5
gold, production, summarized data----- EP 6
lead, resources----- MS 8
minerals production, annual data----- MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-47, 1949-51; MYA 1962-85
mineral industry, review----- MY 1947
mining laws, synopsis----- IC 6140
molybdenum, deposits----- EP 15
petroleum laws----- B 206
effect on production----- RI 2250
silver, production----- EP 10
summarized data----- EP 8
slime, metallurgical, tin chloride from, volatil-
ization----- RI 5459
tin, deposits----- IC 6018
production, summarized data----- EP 18
tin ores, low-grade, recovery of tin from, by
sulfide volatilization----- RI 5161
Urania mine, tin-tungsten ore, concentra-
tion----- RI 4186
zinc, production, summarized data----- EP 2
resources----- MS 11

Bolts, for permissible electrical equipment, re-
quirements----- IC 6432
reinforcing mine roof, model, bending strain,
equation, development----- RI 5155
centrifugal testing----- RI 5154
design----- RI 5154
principles, development----- RI 5156
roof, expansion-type, underground mines, an-
chorage tests, apparatus and pro-
cedure----- RI 5194, 5310
results----- RI 5194, 5310
load, determination, by torque wrench
RI 5090, 5228
mine, function, model tests----- RI 5156
recovery from coal mines, methods----- IC 7826
slot-type, underground mines, anchorage
tests, apparatus and procedure----- RI 5040
steel, bending for installation in mines,
study----- RI 5408
systems, designing, for reinforcing mine roof,
method----- RI 5155
Bolting, roof, coal mines, advantages----- MC 48R
Alabama, systems----- IC 7678
as accident-prevention measure----- CMC
iron-ore mines, Alabama, systems----- IC 7678
mines, benefits----- IC 7678
design chart----- RI 5155
design formulas----- RI 5155
model, patterns----- RI 5156
Boltzmann radiation law. See Stefan-Boltzman
law of radiation.
Bombs, magnesium incendiary, burning, applica-
tion of carbon tetrachloride-type fire ex-
tinguisher liquid----- RI 3686

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Bomb calorimeter, Bureau of Mines type.....	TP 91
standardizing.....	B 22, 41; TP 8R, 91
use.....	B 22; TP 76
Bon Air No. 2 bed, Tenn., coal, analyses.....	RI 5029
coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 5029, 5131
Bonanza mercury ore, Idaho, concentration tests.....	RI 4620
Bonanza No. 2 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4920
Bonaventure Oil Corp. Karns project, Wayside oil field, Okla., discussion.....	IC 7787
Bonaventure Oil Corp. Wayside flood No. 1, Okla., water-input wells, cleanout procedures, efficiency, increasing, tests.....	IC 7797
Bonaventure Oil Corp. Wayside project, Wayside oil field, Okla., discussion.....	IC 7787
Bond No. 2 iron deposit, N. Mex., exploration.....	RI 3988
Bonnot Co., Canada, pulverized-coal equipment, description.....	B 217
Bonus, effect on accident record.....	TP 103; IC 6176
for safety records, State summary.....	IC 6625
Bonus payments, for overproduction of metals.....	MY 1942
Bony coal, as gas-producer fuel.....	B 13, 55
Book Cliffs field, Utah, coal mines, roof falls, study.....	RI 3189
Bookkeeping, gold dredging.....	B 127
metal mines.....	B 107, 372; TP 223, 250
oil producers.....	B 158
ore mills.....	TP 83
slate industry.....	RI 2971
Boone No. 2 mine, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties.....	TP 542; M 5
Boone Springs Creek barite prospect, Ark., investigation.....	RI 4348
Booth-Marshall process, for aluminum chloride.....	TP 321
Bootstrap mine, Nev., gold ore, treatment, methods.....	RI 4758
Boracite, data.....	IC 6499
Borates, annual data.....	MY 1938-51
trade data.....	IC 6499
Borax, data.....	IC 6499
preparation.....	IC 6499
uses.....	B 556
Borax industry, annual review.....	IC 7106
Boreholes, Cardox blasting devices, in confining, methods.....	RI 3714
installing cables in.....	IC 6595
Borehole blower, for cleaning vertical blastholes, development, Experimental Oil-Shale mine, Colo.....	RI 4810
Borehole freespace, influence on ignition of fire-damp by explosives.....	RI 5486
Boric acid, trade data.....	IC 6499
uses.....	IC 6499
Borides, production, investigations.....	RI 3480
Borneo, crude oil, analyses, bibliography.....	RI 4657
petroleum, properties.....	B 401
Bornite, determination, microscopic.....	RI 2257
dissolution.....	RI 3228
heat treatment, results.....	RI 3223
hydrometallurgy.....	RI 3228
leaching, chemistry.....	TP 486, 487
oxidized copper in, determining.....	RI 3228
Boron, addition agents, comparison.....	RI 3816
annual data.....	MY 1942-48,
1950, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)	
bibliography.....	IC 7363
deposits.....	IC 6499
electrometallurgical studies.....	RI 3547, 3600
entropies.....	B 394, 434, 476, 477
fusion, heats.....	B 393
heat and free energy of vaporization equations.....	B 383
heat content, data.....	B 476
Boron, in coal, occurrence.....	TP 669
in iron and steel, effect.....	IC 7363
in steel, effects.....	RI 3816
production, investigations.....	RI 3480
properties.....	IC 6499
specific-heat equations.....	B 371
trade data.....	IC 6499
vapor pressure.....	B 383
Boron carbide, defense aspects.....	IC 7168
Boron compounds, uses.....	B 556
Boron industry, problems.....	B 556
Turkey.....	MTN 53
Boron minerals, annual data.....	MY 1932-46
beneficiation.....	RI 3525
consumption and prices, trends.....	IC 7820
deposits.....	B 556
Boron nitride, chemical properties.....	IC 7664
physical properties.....	IC 7664
research, review.....	IC 7664
Boron oxides, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation.....	B 542
Boron steels, production.....	B 199
Boron-zirconium alloys, study.....	RI 4658
Boronitrocalcite, data.....	IC 6499
Boshes, blast furnace, construction.....	B 130
Bosburg district, Stevens County, Wash., copper, mine production.....	IC 7872
gold, mine production.....	IC 7872
lead, mine production.....	IC 7872
silver, mine production.....	IC 7872
zinc, mine production.....	IC 7872
Boston, Mass., manholes, combustibles in, investigations.....	RI 2710,
3109, 3192, 3213, 3280, 3305, 3321, 3337,	
3343, 3375, 3383, 3412, 3433, 3454, 3490,	
3496, 3537, 3602, 3604, 3669.	
ventilation.....	RI 3307
smoke-abatement statute.....	B 49
Boston Consolidated copper mine, Utah, diamond drilling.....	RI 4579
Boston Hill, N. Mex., manganiferous iron deposits, geophysical investigation.....	RI 4175
Bottom-hole samples, crude oil, studies.....	RI 3212;
OKL 6	
Boulangerite, study.....	RI 4721
Boulders, in hard-ore stopes, blasting to reduce.....	TP 383
mining methods.....	IC 6607
Boulder City, Nev., Bureau of Mines experiment station, ductile titanium, production.....	RI 4519, 4879
tests in low-carbon steel.....	RI 3911
tests in stainless steel.....	RI 3829, 4078
electrolytic manganese plant, operation.....	B 463
manganese ore, pilot-mill concentration.....	RI 4123
matte smelting, manganese ore.....	RI 3917
station, Bureau of Mines electrometallurgical laboratory, description.....	RI 3406
electrolytic manganese, production.....	RI 3862
tests in acid steel.....	RI 3830
titanium plant, design.....	RI 5141
operating costs.....	RI 5248
operation.....	RI 5141
using helium and argon, results.....	RI 5253
Boulder City deposit, Nev., manganese, concentration tests.....	RI 4302
investigation.....	RI 4712
Boulder City manganese wad ore, Nev., treatment, sulfur dioxide percolation leaching, investigation.....	RI 5323
Boulder County, Colo., clay, deposits.....	RI 5553
iron ore, reconnaissance.....	IC 7918
tungsten-ore reserves, survey, results.....	IC 7721
Boulder County tungsten district, Colo., investigation.....	RI 4973

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Boulder Dam area, Nev., magnesium minerals, as sources of magnesium metal..... IC 7216
 manganese ores, concentration tests..... RI 4302
 minerals, investigation..... RI 3419
 Boulder River copper-nickel deposit, Mont., investigation..... RI 4431
 Boulder River region, Mont., mineral deposits, investigation..... IC 7546
 Bourbon County, Kans., Bronson-Zenia oil field, waterflooding projects, survey..... RI 5317
 Davis-Bronson oil field, waterflooding projects, survey..... RI 5317
 Hepler oil field, water flooding project, description..... RI 5317
 Bourbon magnetic anomaly, Mo., exploration..... RI 3961
 Bouton apparatus, for testing flammability of..... B 365
 Bowler process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
 Bowie-Gavin apparatus, description..... TP 370
 Bowie-Gavin process, for cracking heavy oils, description..... TP 370
 Bowl classifier, treating iron ore, rake discharge from..... RI 3148
 Bowman mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4910
 Box-coking tests, description..... RI 3551
 Boy Scout-Jones molybdenum deposits, N.C., exploration..... RI 4156
 Boyd Smith mine, Va., drill-hole data..... RI 4116
 Boylan cone, for classifying ore, tests..... RI 2669R
 Boyle's law, deviation of natural gas from..... TP 539;
 M 7R
 Bozeman corundum deposit, Mont., exploration..... RI 4050
 Brabender semiautomatic testers, determination of moisture in coal, apparatus..... RI 4304
 tests..... RI 4304
 Braden Copper Co., Sewell, Chile, mining methods and costs..... B 390; IC 6565
 Bradford disintegrator, screening coal..... B 234
 Bradford oil field, Pa., crude oil, analyses..... RI 3385
 oil mining..... B 351
 reservoir temperature, effect of low-temperature-water injection on..... RI 4842
 wax precipitation, effect of low-temperature-water injection on..... RI 4842
 Bradford sand, Appalachian oil field, Pa., core properties and interstitial water data..... RI 5438
 Bradins Creek No. 1 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4920
 Bradley Elkhorn mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4993
 Bradley process, for leaching manganese ores..... IC 6770
 Bradshaw Mountains, Ariz., gold mine, equipment costs..... IC 6735
 Braeburn mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4823
 Brake, Prony, engine tests..... B 34
 measurements, ball mill..... RI 3056
 Branch of Mine Drainage, establishment, at Bureau of Mines Anthracite Experiment Station, Pa..... DAR 1956
 functions..... DAR 1957
 Brandon lignite deposit, Vt., pollen, description..... RI 5151
 investigation, results..... RI 5151
 spores, description..... RI 5151
 investigation, results..... RI 5151
 Brandy Brook Flow anomaly, Star Lake magnetite project, N.Y., rock, physical and petrographic properties..... RI 4459

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Brass, annual data... MY 1953 (vol. I)—1958 (vol. I)
 composition..... B 73
 ignition temperature, effect of oxygen pressure..... RI 2507, 2521
 melting, graphite crucibles, tests..... RI 2542
 practice..... B 73
 melting point..... TP 60
 secondary, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)—1958 (vol. I)
 review..... MY 1952 (vol. I), 1957 (vol. I)
 Brass furnace, electric, practice..... B 171, 202; RI 2597
 bibliography..... RI 2597
 health conditions..... B 73
 operation..... B 73, 171, 202
 types, description..... B 73
 Brass gauzes, for flame safety lamps, safety..... TP 228;
 RI 2124
 "Brass shakes," prevention..... B 73
 Brat apparatus, for artificial respiration..... TP 77
 Brattice, mine, use..... B 90;
 MC 16, 25, 36R, 42R; RI 2448, 2872
 RI 3024
 Braunite, dissolution, study..... IC 6729
 properties.....
 Bray-Thomas bauxite deposit, Saline County, Ark., drilling records..... RI 4265
 Brazil, bauxite, deposits..... MS 3
 beryl, resources..... MS 4
 cement industry, study..... IC 7102, 7890
 coal, analyses..... B 512
 consumption..... TP 713 (pt. 1)
 gas-producer tests..... B 13
 marketing..... TP 713 (pt. 1)
 coal industry..... TP 713
 review..... IC 7585, 7663
 coal resources, utilization, study..... IC 7699
 cobalt, resources..... MS 5
 Forno da Cal phosphate rock, beneficiation tests..... RI 5078
 gold, production, summarized data..... EP 6
 gold ore, composition..... TP 143
 iron ore, reserves..... MS 8
 manganese, deposits..... MS 10
 reserves..... IC 6034
 manganese ore, production..... B 173
 minerals, production, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-47, 1949-51; MYA 1982-85
 mineral industry, review..... MY 1947
 mining code, 1940..... MTN 10
 amendments..... MTN 10
 mining laws..... IC 6296
 molybdenum, deposits..... EP 15
 monazite, deposits..... TP 110
 nickel, resources..... MS 11
 nickel ore, deposits..... RI 5099
 smelting tests, continuous selective reduction, results..... RI 5021
 RI 4655
 oil shale, analyses..... RI 5522
 autothermic retorting..... RI 4655, 5504
 deposits..... TP 713 (pt. 1)
 production..... B 23
 specific gravity..... RI 5522
 steam retorting, tests, results..... B 23
 steaming tests..... B 210
 study..... B 210
 Paraiba Valley, crude shale oil, analyses..... RI 5295
 Paraná, coal industry, organization..... TP 713 (pt. 2)
 coal-mining systems..... TP 713 (pt. 2)
 coal-preparation practice..... TP 713 (pt. 2)
 petroleum laws..... B 206
 effect on production..... RI 2250
 quartz crystal, deposits..... B 556
 reciprocal trade agreement..... MY 1966
 Rio Grande do Sul, coal industry, organization..... TP 713 (pt. 2)
 coal-mining systems..... TP 713 (pt. 2)
 coal-preparation practice..... TP 713 (pt. 2)

Brazil, Santa Catarina, coal industry, organization	TP 713 (pt. 2)
coal-mining systems	TP 713 (pt. 2)
coal-preparation practice	TP 713 (pt. 2)
silver, production, summarized data	EP 8
talc, deposits	B 213
Taubaté, oil shale, refining operation	RI 4635
retorting operation	RI 4635
titanium ores, deposits	IC 6336
Tremembé, oil shale, mining	RI 4635
zinc, resources	MS 12
zirconium industry	IC 6456
Breakers, anthracite, sampling, quality of product	RI 3283
Breather roof, for oil-storage tanks, description	RI 2994
Breathing, of electrical equipment	RI 2813
losses, from vapor-tight lease tanks	RI 2834
Breathing apparatus, approved by Bureau of Mines	IC 7237, 7444
description	IC 7413
mine rescue, training	TP 29
oxygen, approval	BAH
care	MC 4; IC 7413
description	IC 7808
effects on users	TP 82
features	RI 2489
for dangerous gases	MC 35R
for hydrogen sulfide	RI 2847
for petroleum vapors	B 231
handbook	BAH
parts	BAH
permeation, by gases	TP 272
by gasoline vapors	RI 2065
permissible, tests	S 13D
precautions	RI 2144
tests	TP 348
types, description	BAH
use	MC 4; IC 7413
during mine disasters	MC 36R
under abnormal pressure	RI 3488
value, for rescue work	RI 2209
to mining industry	RI 2445
wearers, loss of life among	IC 7279, 7943
permissible, list	IC 6918
self-contained, approved by Bureau of Mines, lists	IC 7570, 7636, 7885
construction	S 13D
permissible, tests	S 13D
requirements	S 13D
Brecht evaporator, for salt works	B 146
Brenneman field, W. Va., oil, secondary recovery, by air and gas injection	RI 4690
study	IC 7616
Bretchell mercury prospect, Nev., investigation	RI 5285
Bretz mercury mine, Oreg., investigation	RI 5285
Brewer topaz deposit, S.C., investigation	RI 4992
Briart oscillating screen, for coal	B 234
Bricks, manufacture, back strains in	IC 7655
penetration, by solutions	RI 3047
refractory, Georgia clays for, use	B 252
Texas clay sand as source	RI 3825
Brick furnace walls, heat transmission	B 8
Brick kilns, stoker-fired, tests	DAR 1932; RI 3122
use, in sponge iron manufacture	RI 3841
Brick pavements, discussion	IC 6431
Brick plants, back strains, prevention, measures, study	IC 7655
Brieden pneumatic packing machine, description	RI 4978, 5273
use in anthracite mine, for controlling strata movement, tests	RI 4978, 5273
Brighton, N.Y., gas explosions, investigation	RI 4878
Brines, oil field, analyses	RI 4974, 5326
disposal	RI 2945,
	3173, 3297, 3318, 3501, 3603, 3616
by sand filters	RI 3334
subsurface disposal	RI 3719
types	RI 3434
radioactivity, measurements	IC 6072
treatment, to produce potash	EP 16
Brine-conditioning systems, description	RI 3434
Brine-disposal plants, oil field, data	RI 3394, 3534
Brine leaching, lead ores	B 157
lead-silver ores	UTA B 16
silver	RI 2981
Brinkman perforator, for oil-well casing	TP 247
Briquets, bituminous coal, preparation and properties	RI 3707
brown coal, in producer-gas plants, use	B 4
coal, as locomotive-boiler fuel	B 34, 37
as torpedo-boat fuel	B 33, 37
binders, tests	B 24, 27, 30, 58
coke breeze	B 24, 58
for househeating, economy	TP 199
fuel, annual data	MR 1924-31;
	MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II);
	MYA 1932-35.
tests	B 23, 27, 33, 34, 37, 58
weathering	B 14, 30
lignite, carbonized residue	RI 2298
magnesium sludge, production	RI 3806
manufactured types	HFH
peat	B 16
subbituminous coal, preparation and properties	RI 3707
<i>See also Fuel briquets.</i>	
Briquetting, bibliographies	B 14, 30, 58
coal, research	IC 7663
zinc ores	MIS 7-4
Briquetting machines, description	B 14, 16, 30, 58, 89
Briquetting studies, subbituminous coal	IC 7272
"Brisance," of explosives, definition	B 80
Bristol Silver mines, Nev., manganese ore, concentration tests	RI 4985
Britannia Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd., British Columbia, Canada, milling methods and costs	IC 6619
mining methods and costs	B 356; IC 6815
pay-roll and timekeeping methods	IC 6622
British Africa, mining laws, synopsis	IC 6105
British Borneo, coal, analyses	B 512
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51
British coal-dust manometer, for measuring explosions, tests	RI 3274
British Columbia, A bed, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510
Aldridge Creek prospect, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510
B bed, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510
properties	M 5
Britannia Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd., milling methods and costs	IC 6619
mining methods and costs	B 356; IC 6815
pay-roll methods	IC 6622
coal, carbonization assays, low-temperature	B 571
friability	RI 3215
washing tests	B 300
coal miners, output	RI 2145
Elk River No. 1 mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510
Elk River No. 3 mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510
Elk River No. 4 mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510
Elk River No. 9 mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

British Columbia, Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co., Ltd., ores, statistical microscopic study	RI 3290	Bromine, specific-heat equations	B 371
Michel mine, coal, analyses	TP 543	trade data	IC 6387
carbonizing properties	B 510; TP 543; M 5	uses	B 47, 146, 556; IC 6387
mining laws, synopsis	MTN 32	Bromine compounds, production	B 556
No. 2 beds, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	Bromine industry, problems	B 556
No. 3 bed, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	Bronchitis, incidence, in mining industry	IC 7146
No. 4 bed, coal, blending with Lower Sunny-side bed, Utah, coal, effect	B 510	Bronson oil field, Allen County, Kans., waterflooding project, description	RI 5317
carbonizing properties	B 510	Bronson-Zenia oil field, Allen County, Kans., waterflooding project description	RI 5317
No. 5 bed, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	Bourbon County, Kans., waterflooding projects, survey	RI 5317
No. 8 mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	Bronze, composition	B 73
No. 9 bed, coal, blending with Lower Sunny-side bed, Utah, coal, effect	B 510	melting point	TP 60
carbonizing properties	B 510	Bronze-aluminum alloys, corrosion tests, results	B 555
No. 10 bed, coal, blending with Lower Sunny-side bed, Utah, coal, effect	B 510	Brooke County, W. Va., coal, analyses	RI 5160
carbonizing properties	B 510	coking coal, reserves	RI 5160
Pennsylvania anthracite, shipments, SFA I-VI, 2-V		Brookite ore, flotation, results	RI 5064
Premier Gold Mining Co., Ltd., milling methods and costs	B 363; IC 6742	Brooks process, for aluminum chloride	TP 321
Robertson mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	Brookshire manganese prospect, Tenn., investigation	RI 4596
Trail, lead blast furnace, smelting, studies	RI 3243-3246, 3264	Brookville bed, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4894, 4941
sulfur dioxide recovery	RI 3415	coking coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4734, 4757, 4840, 5166, 5231
T'Sable River mine, coal, carbonizing properties	B 510	Brookville-Clarion bed, Pa., coking coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4807
British East Indies, gold, production, summarized data	EP 6	Brookwood bed, Ala., coal, washability studies	RI 3170
British Guiana, bauxite, analyses	MS 3	Brookwood shaft mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4894
deposits	MS 3	Broughton magnetite deposit, N.Y., investigation	RI 4404
cement industry, study	IC 7360	Brown bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4256
gold, production, summarized data	EP 6	Brown "C" mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4894
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51	Brown coal, as gas-producer fuel	B 4
mineral industry, review	MY 1944-47	briquetting, in Germany	TP 55
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6777	production	TP 55
petroleum laws	B 206	technology, European, developments, review	IC 7691
effect on production	RI 2250	Brown Derby pegmatites, Colo., tests	RI 5204
British Honduras, cement industry, study	IC 7102	Brown-iron ores, exploration	RI 3955, 4178, 4179
mineral industry, review	MY 1944-47	mineral-dressing investigation	RI 5252
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6778	rotary core drilling	RI 4229
petroleum laws	B 206	Brown mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4884
British India, gold, production, summarized data	EP 6	Brown-ore district, Ala., tailing ponds, exploration	RI 3894
minerals, production, annual data	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-45; MYA 1932-35	Brown-Tipton zinc deposit, Tenn., investigation	RI 4645
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6104	Bruceton, Pa., Bureau of Mines experiment station, work	B 346
British Isles, molybdenum, deposits	EP 15	production of synthetic liquid fuels from coal, by coal hydrogenation, research	RI 5043, 5118
British Malaya, mineral industry, review	MY 1944	by gas synthesis, research	RI 5043, 5118
British North Borneo, mining laws, synopsis	IC 6695	Brucite, mining, preparation, and uses	IC 7269
British Safety in Mines Research Board, cooperation	DAR 1927-32; RI 3010, 3117	Brucite deposit, mining methods	IC 7543
British Somaliland, minerals, data	MY 1949-51	Brunton ore sampler, use	B 356; TP 88
British South Africa, talc, deposits	B 213	Brutch sulfur deposits, Wyo., exploration	RI 3964
British thermal unit, definition	B 16, 22, 41	Bruton bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4252
British West Africa, gold, production, summarized data	EP 6	Bruton Extension bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4252
mineral industry, review	MY 1944, 1945	Bubbles, small gas, producing	B 260
mineral resources	FMS 2	Bubble-hearth process, production of sponge iron, description	RI 4402
British West Indies, minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51	investigation	RI 4062
mineral industry, review	MY 1944-47	Bubble tower, for petroleum distillation, study	TP 431
Brittain-Pope manganese deposit, Ala., investigation	RI 4976	Buchanan mica mine, N.C., exploration	RI 4241
Broadwater Country, Mont., mineral deposits, investigation	IC 7592	Buchanan mine No. 1, Va., coal, carbonizing properties and petrography	TP 570
Bromine, annual data	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)		
bibliography	IC 6387		
entropies	B 350, 364, 434, 476, 477		
extraction	B 47, 146; IC 6387		
fusion, heats	B 893		
heat content, data	B 476		
sources	B 556		

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Buchanan mine No. 2, Va., coal, carbonizing properties and petrography	TP 570	Bull Lake sodium sulfate deposits, Wyo., investigation	RI 4816
Buck Creek corundum deposit, N.C., exploration	RI 4052	Bull Mountain coal field, Mont., mining methods and practices	RI 4684
Buckets, shaft sinking, safety hooks	TP 276	Bull Run copper prospects, Mont., exploration	RI 4038
Buckeye manganese deposits, Calif., investigation	RI 4560	Bull Run No. 1 mine, W. Va., coal, carbonization, coal tar from, phenol and cresol contents	RI 4755
Buckeye No. 3 mine, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties	TP 604, 667	carbonizing properties	B 506
petrography	TP 604	Bull Valley iron-ore deposits, Utah, investigation	RI 4948
Buckhorn Mountain iron deposits, Wash., exploration	RI 4051	Bulldozers, permissible, list	IC 7722
Buckhorn Wash sandstone, Utah, physical and petrographic properties	RI 4727	Bulletin boards, mine, use	TP 103
Buckley Field 1, Colo., oxide manganese ore, beneficiation	RI 4845	Bullfrog district, Nev., oxide ore, flotation tests	RI 4574
Buckley Field 2, Colo., oxide manganese ore, beneficiation	RI 4845	recovery of silver chloride from, by flotation	RI 4574
Buckrange sandstone reservoir, Stephens field, Ark., oil, secondary recovery, possibilities	RI 5211	Bullion, sampling	B 122
petroleum-engineering study	IC 7717	Bumps, coal-mine, causes	B 535; RI 3267
Buckskin Peak cinnabar mine, Nev., investigation	RI 5285	hazards	B 535
Buckville area, Ala., red-iron-ore deposits, investigation	RI 4981	occurrence	B 535
Buckwheat anthracite, as substitute for anthracite fuel, for house heating	IC 7260	prevention	B 535
Bucky-New Anniversary pegmatite, Colo., investigation	RI 4939	remedy	RI 3267
Bucky pegmatite, Colo., diamond-drill data	RI 4939	Bumpus Cove lead-zinc area, Tenn., investigation	RI 4390
Bud's mine, Calif., chromite ore, concentration tests	RI 5172	Bumpus pegmatite deposit, Maine, diamond drilling	RI 4862
Buena Vista iron deposit, Nev., exploration	RI 4094	Buna rubbers, properties	IC 7242
Buffalo, N.Y., fuel program	CB	Bunch Hollow zinc property, Tenn., exploration	RI 3856
Buffalo Creek bed, V. Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5278, 5306	Bunker C fuel-oil storage tanks, sludge problem	RI 5113
coking coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4966, 5068, 5259	Bunker coal, fires, prevention	TP 326
Buildings, burning, air analyses	RI 2185	Bunker fuel oil, Government tests and specifications	TP 298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B
construction, gypsum in, use	IC 6157	Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Idaho, Crescent lead-zinc mine, underground shaft, deepening, methods and costs	IC 7783
Building industry, sand, uses	IC 6474	milling methods and costs	B 381; IC 6314
Building lime, consumption, data	RI 3227	mining methods and costs	B 357, 381, 390; IC 6407
consumption and prices, trends	IC 7265	Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Smelting Co., Idaho, lead blast furnace, smelting studies	RI 3088, 3094-3096, 3183
Building materials, bibliography	IC 6924	Bunker oil, sales, 1926-50	IC 7630
Bureau of Mines activities	IC 6924	Bunkering, controlled, to prevent sludging in fuel-oil storage tanks, results	RI 5113
consumption	IC 6794, 7265	Burdens, blast furnace, size, comparison	RI 2982
defense aspects	IC 7179	Bureau of Census, minerals, 1954 production data, comparison with Bureau of Mines data	MY 1957 (vol. I)
imports	IC 7179	mineral fuels, 1954 production data, comparison with Bureau of Mines data	MY 1957 (vol. II)
prices	IC 6794, 7265	Bureau of Mines, activities	B 141, 175; MY 1938-46; DAR 1911-58; RI 2113; IC 6060, 6257.
shipments, effects of expanding construction	IC 7157	foreign, annual review	DAR 1952-58
Building stone, annual data	MY 1947-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1955 (vol. I)	health and safety, annual report	IC 7732
consumption and prices, trends	IC 7265	mineral industries, reorganization	IC 7732
markets	IC 6749	advanced mine rescue training course, description	IC 7010
Bulgaria, antimony, deposits	MS 1	appropriations	DAR 1911-48
coal, analyses	B 512	approval plate, teaching safety by	IC 6229
coal supply, review	IC 7778	approval system, explanation	IC 6005, 6036
iron and steel industry	EP 19	respirators	IC 7600
lead, resources	MS 9	Branch of Mine Drainage, establishment at Anthracite Experiment Station, Pa.	DAR 1956
manganese, deposits	MS 10	breathing apparatus, self-contained, approved by, lists	IC 7570, 7636
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51	building materials, work	IC 6924
mineral resources	FMS 8	Coal-Mine Inspection Division, organization and work	IC 7243
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6719		
oil shales	B 210		
zinc, resources	MS 12		
Bulk densities, coke ovens, control	RI 3807, 3935; IC 7352		
coke-oven charges, research	IC 7417		
variations in, coke-oven charge, effects on coking time	RI 5027		
Bulk-storage stations, gasoline, evaporation losses, reduction	TP 585		

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Bureau of Mines, coal research..... TP 613;
DAR 1932-48; IC 6992, 7052, 7105, 7143, 7190,
7241, 7272, 7322, 7352, 7367, 7417, 7446, 7518,
7565, 7618, 7647, 7663, 7699, 7756, 7794.

coal-sampling truck..... IC 6545

coal technology..... TP 613;
DAR 1937-48; IC 6992, 7052, 7105, 7143, 7190,
7241, 7272, 7322, 7352, 7417, 7446, 7518, 7565,
7618, 7647, 7663, 7699, 7756, 7794.

contributor, to coal-mine safety..... IC 7665

cooperative training methods..... TP 29

development work, drying and carbonizing
fine coal in entrained and fluidized
state, review..... RI 5123

dew-point apparatus, construction and opera-
tion..... RI 3399

drill-dust collectors, approved by, list..... IC 7741

electrical section, activities..... TP 4

electrolytic manganese, tests in Bessemer
steel..... RI 4303
tests in low-carbon steel..... RI 3911
tests in open-hearth steel..... RI 4303
tests in stainless steel..... RI 4078

electrometallurgical laboratory, descrip-
tion..... RI 3406

expenditures..... DAR 1911-56

experiment stations, work..... B 141,
175, 178; DAR 1911-21, 1923-36; IC 6080

Experimental mine, Pa., bibliography..... IC 6755

blasting tests, earth vibrations..... RI 3319

coal, assay..... TP 622

carbonizing properties..... TP 594

float-and-sink tests..... RI 3812

hydrogenation..... IC 7105

oils from, sulfonation residue..... TP 646

petrography..... TP 594

pillars, strength, tests..... TP 605; RI 3575

coal bed, weathering..... TP 35

coal-dust explosions, development and
control, studies..... IC 7785

propagation, effect of coal cuttings on,
tests..... RI 5264

effect of loaded mine cars in entries
on, tests..... RI 5264

in rooms, prevention, tests..... RI 4195

coal-dust explosion tests..... B 44, 56,
82, 167, 175, 268, 369, 389; TP 464; RI 5006

review..... DAR 1911-21,
1923-41; RI 4176; IC 6257, 6755, 6992, 7052,
7105, 7143, 7190, 7352, 7417, 7446.

coal-mine fires, control, tests..... RI 4685, 4793

with high-expansion foams, tests..... RI 5419

compression tests, Pittsburgh coal..... TP 527

description..... B 56, 167, 268, 369; IC 6755

fire extinguishers, tests..... RI 2262

incombustibles for preventing propagation
of coal-dust explosions, tests..... RI 5053

investigations..... B 44,
56, 82, 167, 175, 268, 369, 389; TP 464

review..... DAR 1911-21,
1923-48; RI 4176; IC 6755, 6992, 7052, 7105,
7143, 7190, 7352, 7417, 7446.

map..... TP 617

natural gas-air mixtures, ignition, by per-
missible explosives, tests..... TP 716

oil-shale dust, explosibility, test..... RI 2758

penetration determination of mine roof,
fluid-injection tests, results..... RI 5304

potash salt, tests..... TP 575

radio communication, tests..... RI 2682, 4294

rock dust, distribution, by permissible ex-
plosives, ignition hazards of gas and
coal dust, tests..... RI 4688, 4793

Bureau of Mines, Experimental Mine, Pa.,
rock dust, for extinguishing fires..... RI 2801

increasing adherence to mine surfaces,
tests..... RI 5264

results..... IC 7755

rock-dust barriers, tests..... B 167,
193, 353; TP 84; MC 21

using paper bags, tests..... RI 3411

rock dusting, arresting coal-mine explo-
sions by, tests..... RI 4688, 4793, 5264

results..... IC 7755

short-delay multiple blasting tests of
coal..... RI 4868, 4875

results..... RI 5026

simultaneous multiple blasting tests of
coal..... RI 4868, 4875

water infusion, effectiveness in reducing
airborne coal dust during mining, tests,
results..... RI 5353

Experimental Oil-Shale mine, Colo., bench-
ing jumbo, for drilling vertical blast-
holes, development..... RI 4810

borehole blower, for cleaning vertical
blastholes, development..... RI 4810

design factors, review..... RI 5429

diesel exhaust gas, conditioning, equip-
ment for, development..... RI 4810

drilling equipment, for drilling vertical
blastholes, development..... RI 4810

mining operations..... RI 5044

mobile electric substation, develop-
ment..... RI 4810

open-stope mining, evaluation..... RI 5429

pillar size and spacing, determination..... RI 5089

rock, physical and petrographic proper-
ties..... RI 4459, 4727

roof spans, safe, determination..... RI 5089

rotary drilling, research..... RI 5174

scaling rig, hydraulic, operation..... RI 5074

underground mine openings, design..... RI 5089

Experimental tunnel, for testing removal of
motor exhaust gas..... RI 2288

exploration studies, raw materials for
steel..... RI 8901

Explosives Act, administration..... B 178D, 198

explosives laboratory, work, methods..... TP 186

explosives magazines, descriptions..... IC 7807

financial statements..... DAR 1937-48

first-aid manual..... FAM

first-aid training, description..... FAM

value..... IC 6217

fuel-engineering, service to Government de-
partments..... IC 7190, 7241, 7272,
7322, 7352, 7417, 7446, 7518, 7565, 7618,
7647, 7663, 7699, 7756, 7794, 7904, 7906

Fuels and Explosives Branch, organiza-
tion..... IC 7352

gas masks, approved by, lists..... IC 7513, 7570, 7636

gas-mask research..... B 178A

gold situation, study..... B 144

Haldane gas-analysis apparatus, descrip-
tion..... IC 7017

helium work, review..... MY 1968-41;
DAR 1937-48; RI 3501, 3616

Hempel analyses, application of correlation
index..... TP 610

Hempel distillation analyses, petroleum..... B 125,
401, 418; TP 346, 449, 538, 554, 607; RI 2416,
2450, 2582, 2595, 2682, 2806, 2824, 2846, 2849,
2893, 3116, 3130, 3174, 3180, 3251, 3253, 3279,
3325, 3346, 3358, 3362, 3385, 3423, 3442, 3476,
3486, 3563, 3660, 3688, 3699, 3802, 3906, 4084,
5048, 5069; IC 6014.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Bureau of Mines, Investigations, annual review ----- B 141
 175; MY 1938-46; DAR 1911-48
 bauxite, flotation ----- RI 3586
 blast furnaces ----- RI 3357, 3419, 3480, 3547, 3600
 coal, bibliographies ----- B 528;
 TP 493, 576, 639, 698; IC 7825
 carbonizing properties, index ----- TP 637
 diesel engines, underground, use, review ----- 4381
 electrometallurgical ----- DAR 1937-42;
 RI 3357, 3406, 3419, 3438, 3480, 3483, 3491,
 3500, 3547, 3600.
 firedamp ignition, by explosives ----- RI 3464
 fuel, review ----- DAR 1912-21, 1923-48
 liquid fuels, bibliographies ----- IC 7304, 7534
 magnesium metal, production, by electro-
 thermic reduction ----- RI 3635
 mine fires, uncontrolled, Allegheny County,
 Pa ----- IC 7434
 mineral utilization ----- IC 6996
 mining industry, welfare problems ----- IC 7071
 natural gas ----- IC 7173
 petroleum ----- IC 7171, 7173
 ship explosions at Texas City, Tex ----- RI 4245
 strategic minerals ----- MY 1940-41;
 DAR 1940-42; RI 3536, 3547, 3574, 3596,
 3664; IC 7097, 7154.
 tar, low-temperature, review ----- IC 7893
 liquid-level gage, description ----- RI 5060
 operation ----- RI 5060
 manometer, for measuring explosions,
 tests ----- RI 3274
 Metallurgical Experiment Station, descrip-
 tion ----- IC 7116
 metallurgical research program, iron and
 steel ----- RI 3920
 metallurgical work, bibliography ----- IC 6449
 midget impinger, description ----- IC 7076
 dust sampling with ----- RI 3360
 with hand-operated pump ----- RI 3387
 Mine Safety Board, safety decisions ----- IC 6946,
 7002, 7018, 7035, 7050, 7078, 7109, 7131, 7153
 minerals, exploration work ----- RI 4647
 1954 production data, comparison, with Bu-
 reau of Census data ----- MY 1957 (vol. I)
 minerals fuels, 1954 production data, com-
 parison with Bureau of Census
 data ----- MY 1957 (vol. II)
 mineral-technology investigations ----- B 141,
 175, 178; DAR 1911-21, 1923-36; WPA 1-14
 Mining Branch, coal deposits, exploration ----- IC 7352
 mining investigations, review ----- B 141,
 175; DAR 1912-21, 1923-48
 Mount Weather (Va.) testing adit, air, dusti-
 ness, during operations ----- RI 3453
 description ----- RI 3439
 dust produced, by drills sprayed with
 water ----- RI 3478
 epidosite, petrography ----- RI 4683
 greenstone, petrography ----- RI 4683
 investigations ----- RI 3439, 3470; IC 7055
 stemming tests ----- RI 3509, 3528, 3612, 3646, 3673
 multiple-unit calorimeter ----- TP 91
 National Fuel Efficiency program descrip-
 tion ----- IC 7322
 natural-gas studies ----- IC 6737
 needs ----- DAR 1911-48
 Nevada, Boulder City, station, electrolytic
 manganese, tests in acid steel ----- RI 3830
 tests in stainless steel ----- RI 3829
 oil sampler, subsurface, description ----- TP 629
 oil-shale assay retort, description ----- B 415
 oil-shale project, Rifle, Colo., mining pro-
 gram ----- RI 4269
 oil-shale studies ----- IC 7172
 oil-shale test plant, description ----- B 315

Bureau of Mines, ore-dressing studies ----- DAR 1937-42;
 RI 3239, 3333, 3357, 3370, 3419, 3425, 3480,
 3484, 3515, 3547, 3564, 3600, 3628, 3629.
 ore-testing studies ----- DAR 1937-42;
 RI 3328, 3357, 3370, 3419, 3425, 3480, 3484,
 3515, 3547, 3564, 3569, 3600, 3628, 3629.
 precious metals ----- DAR 1937-42;
 RI 3357, 3370, 3419, 3425, 3480, 3515, 3547,
 3569, 3600, 3629.
 organic act. B 94; DAR 1911, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1934
 organization ----- DAR 1911-21, 1923-36
 Orsat apparatus, analyzing mine gases ----- MC 34R
 operation ----- TP 320
 permissible electrical equipment, mainte-
 nance ----- TP 306
 petroleum studies ----- IC 6737
 producer-gas investigations ----- B 13
 pyrotechnic research, war ----- B 178D
 regional offices, organization ----- DAR 1950
 relation to oil industry ----- RI 2166
 reorganization ----- DAR 1955
 rescue training, certificates, recipients, list ----- TP 167
 research, cobalt, electrolytic production ----- RI 4172
 on effect of catalyst preparation ----- TP 709
 synthetic liquid fuels ----- IC 7322
 respirators, approved by, lists ----- IC 7237,
 7444, 7513, 7570, 7636, 7885
 safety cars, data ----- IC 6435
 in anthracite regions, work ----- IC 7132
 safety suggestions, for schools ----- MC 37
 safety work, results ----- DAR 1937-48; IC 7070
 service to mining industry ----- IC 6775
 strategic minerals, development program,
 progress, 1939-49 ----- RI 4647
 study, coal deposits, Chile ----- B 474
 technologic investigations ----- DAR 1911-21, 1923-48
 tests, permissible blasting devices, pro-
 cedure ----- S 12D; RI 3383, 3454, 3669
 permissible breathing apparatus, self-con-
 tained, procedure ----- S 13D
 permissible chemical cartridge respirators,
 procedure ----- S 23B
 permissible diesel mine locomotives, pro-
 cedure ----- S 22, 22 (Amend.)
 permissible electric cap lamps, procedure ----- S 6D
 permissible electric flashlights, procedure ----- S 11A
 permissible electric lamps, portable, pro-
 cedure ----- S 5
 permissible electric mine lamps, procedure ----- TP 75
 permissible electric mine motors, pro-
 cedure ----- TP 101; S 2F
 permissible electric switches, procedure ----- S 4A
 permissible electrical equipment, pro-
 cedure ----- B 305; S 2F, 6D, 9B, 10C, 11A, 20
 permissible explosives, procedure ----- S 1G, 17C
 permissible filter-type respirators, pro-
 cedure ----- S 21A
 permissible flame safety lamps, procedure ----- S 7C
 permissible gas masks, procedure ----- S 14F
 permissible junction boxes, procedure ----- TP 454;
 S 2F, 4A
 permissible methane detectors, procedure ----- S 8C;
 RI 2919, 3008
 permissible mine lamps, procedure ----- S 6D,
 7C, 10C
 permissible multiple-shot blasting units, pro-
 cedure ----- S 16D
 permissible nonemergency gas respirators,
 procedure ----- S 23B
 permissible oxygen breathing apparatus,
 procedure ----- S 13D
 permissible signaling devices, procedure ----- S 9B
 permissible single-shot blasting units, pro-
 cedure ----- TP 429; S 12D
 permissible storage-battery locomotives, pro-
 cedure ----- TP 264; S 15

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Bureau of Mines, tests, permissible supplied-air respirators, procedure. S 19B; IC 7086, 7130	
permissible telephones, procedure. S 9B	
test device, for showing electric ignition of mine gas. IC 6944	
transfer, to Department of Commerce. DAR 1925	
two-diameter kiln, granular sponge iron made in. RI 3790	
volumeter, for determining incrustible matter. TP 144	
war work. B 178;	
MY 1942; DAR 1917, 1918, 1941-45	
work, annual review. DAR 1949-53	
beneficial results. DAR 1913, 1914	
field. RI 2113	
for safety of miners. RI 2223	
yearbook. B 141	
Bureau of Mines activity, Liquid Fuels and Lubricants Subcommittee, Technical Industrial Intelligence Committee, discussion. IC 7417	
Solid Fuels Subcommittee, Technical Industrial Intelligence Committee, discussion. IC 7417	
Bureau of Mines-American Gas Association, carbonization tests, apparatus and procedure. IC 7417	
cokes from, properties. RI 3650	
gases from, yields and properties. TP 693	
results. TP 650, 655	
coal-carbonization test data, correlation with industrial coking operations data. RI 5467	
duplicability. RI 5467	
Bureau of Mines-American Gas Association apparatus, tests of blending properties of coal in. RI 3936	
Bureau of Mines-American Gas Association method, carbonization of coal, comparison with slot-oven method. B 480	
for determining carbonizing properties of American coals, procedure and apparatus. TP 685	
Bureau of Mines-API pressure core barrel, design and development. RI 3481	
Bureau of Mines approval, respirators, performance requirements. IC 7792	
performance tests. IC 7600	
Bureau of Mines method, alumina extraction from clays. RI 3737	
Bureau of Mines pilot plant, Bauxite, Ark., milling bauxite in. RI 3909	
Bureau of Mines publications, 1910-49. BMP 1	
1949-54. BMP 2	
health and safety, mineral industries, bibliographies. B 558; TP 705	
Bureau of Mines research, synthetic liquid fuels, production, from coal. RI 5506	
Burgess process, for making aluminum chloride. TP 321	
Burkburnett field, Tex., oil sands, waterflooding, injection tests. RI 4600	
Burke furnace, for steam boilers. B 40	
Burleigh mine, N. Dak., lignite, float-and-sink data. B 495	
Burma, antimony, production. MS 1	
cobalt, resources. MS 5	
crude oil, analyses, bibliography. RI 4657	
iron ore, deposits. MTN 38	
lead, resources. MS 9	
minerals, production, annual data. MY 1949-51	
mineral industry, review. MY 1944, 1945	
oil fields, effect of vacuum. B 322	
petroleum, properties. B 401	
ruby industry. IC 6471	
tin, production, summarized data. EP 13	
Burma, zinc, resources. MS 12	
Burmeister manganese mine, Ariz., ore concentration. RI 4291	
Burns, first-aid treatment. FAH;	
FAI; FAM; MC 23	
nonferrous-metal mills and concentrators, hazards. NMP 2	
nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduction plants, hazards. NMP 3	
Burners, for brass furnaces. B 73	
for brimstone. B 184	
for fuel oil, description. FOH	
for pulverized coal. B 217	
household, for natural gas. TP 325	
natural gas-air, description. RI 5519	
operation, results. RI 5519	
reactant, for pilot-plant atmospheric pressure gasifiers, of coal, designs. RI 5080	
Burner design, in horizontal zinc retort. RI 4336	
Burner flames, stability. IC 7272	
structure. IC 7322	
studies. RI 4176	
Burner-fuel oils, annual surveys. IC 7730, 7762	
"Burnettizing" timber, method of. B 57	
Burnham farm manganese ore, Maine, ore-dressing tests. RI 4961	
Burnham magnetic anomaly, Maine, diamond drilling. RI 5392	
Burnham strip mine, N. Mex., coal, washing characteristics. RI 5335	
Burning, overfeed, tests. B 378	
problems, in industrial kilns. HCP	
underfeed, tests. B 378	
Burning Creek mine, W. Va., coal washing characteristics. RI 5278	
Burning oils, Government tests and specifications. TP 298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B	
properties. RI 2511	
Burning rate, natural graphite. RI 3692	
of fuse, effect of temperature and pressure. TP 6	
Burning tests, coal, Nevada. TP 637	
Burnt River area, Oreg., manganese deposits, description. RI 5472	
Burnt sienna, properties. IC 6504	
Burra Burra mine, Tenn., mining methods and costs. B 356, 357, 390; IC 6149	
Burrell methane indicator, approval. RI 2367	
calibration. TP 357	
detecting petroleum vapor with. TP 352	
study. TP 357	
Burrows mine, Colo., mining methods. IC 7554	
Bursta, gas, in coal mines. RI 3233	
Burton cracking process, petroleum, description. IC 7172	
Buses, motor, revenue, effect on gasoline demand. IC 6639	
Bush property, Va., ilmenite deposit, exploration. RI 4112	
Buster Dike mica mine, S. Dak., investigation. RI 4693	
Butadiene, as raw material for synthetic rubber. IC 7242	
in air, flammability limits. B 503; RI 3565	
Butadiene-air, explosions, prevention, by nitrogen and carbon dioxide. RI 3691, 3745	
Butadiene-air-carbon dioxide mixtures, flammability limits. RI 3691	
Butadiene-air-nitrogen mixtures, flammability limits. RI 3691	
Butadiene-carbon dioxide mixtures, flammability limits. RI 3691	
Butadiene-nitrogen mixtures, flammability limits. RI 3691	
Butane, carburetion of combustible gas with. B 294;	
RI 2340	
combustion, data. TP 320	

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Butane, flammability limits..... B 279R
 physical effects..... B 503; RI 2979
 properties..... B 15, 42, 88
 sales, by uses, 1930-52..... IC 7684
 vapor pressure..... TP 142, 232
 Butane-air mixtures, flammability limits, in
 nitrogen-carbon dioxide mixtures.... RI 3216
 Butane-carbon dioxide mixtures, flammability
 limits..... RI 3216
 Butane flames, extinction, by dichlorodifluoro-
 methane..... RI 3908
 Butane fuel, for mining and tunneling engines,
 hazards..... IC 7284
 properties..... IC 7519
 discussion..... IC 7284
 questions and answers..... PBF; IC 7519
 Butane-nitrogen mixtures, flammability
 limits..... RI 3216
 Butane-propane mixtures, sales, by uses,
 1930-52..... IC 7684
 Butler County, Kans., oil sands, waterflood-
 ing..... IC 7750
 Butler Junction coal-mine shaft, Pa., automatic
 electric elevator, for transporting men,
 study..... IC 7628
 Butte & Superior Mining Co., Black Rock mine,
 Mont., mining methods and costs..... B 356,
 357, 381, 390; IC 6370
 Butte district, Mont., Anaconda smelter, sul-
 furic acid manufacture..... B 184
 copper mines, accident prevention..... TP 229
 health conditions..... B 257
 miners' consumption, study..... TP 260
 safety..... B 257
 ventilation, underground..... B 204,
 257, 261; RI 2509
 fan-pipe installations, tests..... RI 2509
 fires, precautions..... B 257
 Granite Mountain fire, lessons..... B 188
 manganiferous silver ore, treatment..... B 226
 miners' field day, description..... RI 2286
 North Butte mine, fire, barricades..... B 188;
 MC 25
 stench as warning, tests..... TP 244
 ores, consumption..... TP 229
 timbering..... B 235
 Butte manganese oxide-mill tailings, Mont., tests
 to produce silicomanganese..... RI 5255
 Butte Quicksilver mine, Nev., investigation... RI 5285
 Butters process, for electrodeposition of gold
 and silver..... B 150
 Buttons, reflector, use, in mine signs..... IC 6980
 Butyl acetate, flammability limits..... B 279R, 503
 Butyl alcohol, flammability limits..... B 503
 Butyl benzene, inflammability limits..... B 503
 Butyl bromide, flammability limits..... B 503
 Butyl cellosolve, flammability limits..... B 503
 Butyl chloride, flammability limits..... B 503
 Butyl formate, flammability limits..... B 503
 Butyl mercaptan, as warning stench in mines.. TP 244
 Butyl rubber, properties..... IC 7242
 Butylene, combustion data..... TP 320
 in air, inflammability limits..... B 279R, 503
 Butylene dibromide, in gas from distillation of
 water gas-tar coal mixture..... RI 2318
 Butyraldehyde, flammability limits..... B 503
 Butyric acid, as warning stench in mines..... TP 244
 Buzzard mine, Calif., gold-zinc ores, tests.... RI 4615
 Bynum property, Ala., manganese ore, concen-
 tration..... RI 3637
 Byrnes Heirs manganese mine, Va., investiga-
 tion..... RI 4659
 Byproducts, bituminous coal, developments
 MY 1932-37; RI 3079
 effect of washing coal on..... RI 3020

R Revised.

Byproduct magnesia, from Texas-New Mexico
 polyhalite..... RI 3116
 Byproducts plants, fuel..... TP 123

C

C bed, Pa., coal washing characteristics.... RI 4894,
 4941
 C bed, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.... RI 4834,
 4894, 4941
 "C" bed, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.... RI 4747
 Caamano Point, Alaska, antimony deposit, in-
 vestigation..... RI 4173
 Cabs, freight locomotives, in railroad tunnels,
 temperatures..... RI 2624
 Cabarrus County, N.C., copper-lead-zinc de-
 posits, examination..... RI 5313
 Cabin Creek, W. Va., petroleum, lubricant frac-
 tions..... TP 477
 Cabin Creek oil and gas field, W. Va., helium
 tracer studies..... RI 4715
 oil, secondary recovery, by gas injection... RI 4899
 studies..... IC 7643, 7659
 Cabinets, portable, for carrying mineral-testing
 supplies..... IC 7172
 Cables, for mining machines, car..... IC 6300
 hoisting, breakage..... B 75; TP 237
 installation, in shafts and boreholes..... IC 6595
 trailing, approval, requirements..... IC 6263
 6375, 6442
 for coal cutters, investigation..... RI 2506
 on electric shovels, in open pits, han-
 dling..... IC 6922
 rubber-sheathed, investigation..... B 358
 overheating..... RI 3104
 splicing..... RI 3154
 tests..... RI 2961
 Cable No. 2 mine, Pa., coal, washing character-
 istics..... RI 4834
 Cable-reel gathering locomotives, comparison
 with storage battery..... RI 3121
 Cable splicer, powder-powered, tests..... RI 4105
 Cableway excavator, slackline, sand and gravel
 excavation with..... IC 6814
 Cadmium, annual data..... MR 1927-31;
 MY 1932-51; 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
 bibliography..... MR 1927
 entropies..... B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477
 fusion heats..... B 393
 heat and free energy of vaporization equa-
 tions..... B 383
 heat content, data..... B 476
 in air, determination, by dropping mercury
 electrode..... RI 3639
 in mill products, determination..... UTA TP 12
 in ore samples, spectrochemical, determina-
 tion..... RI 4363
 in smelter products, determination..... UTA TP 12
 metallurgy..... B 556
 outlook..... B 556
 production, world..... B 556
 properties..... B 556; IC 7881
 recovery, from incendiary alloy, by vacuum
 distillation..... RI 5476
 from lead-copper concentrate, study..... RI 5190
 from zinc concentrates, study..... RI 5190
 processes..... IC 7881
 removal, from zinc concentrate, by volatiliza-
 tion..... RI 3218
 resources..... GS 3
 specific-heat equations..... B 371
 supply, domestic..... IC 7881
 foreign..... IC 7881
 uses..... B 556; IC 7881
 vapor pressure..... B 383

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.